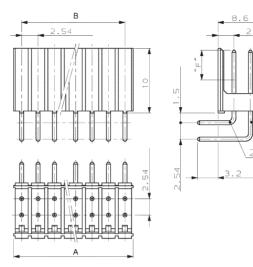
Revised 1-04





Surface-Mount-Compatible Headers (SMC)—Shrouded

0.63mm Round Post Right-Angle, Double Row



Material and Finish:

Housing—Polyester for high operating temp. (PCT), black, glass fibre filled

Posts—Phosphor bronze, (Plating A) or brass (Plating B) plated as follows:

Plating A

Contact Zone (Area F)—0.1 μm gold over 0.7 μm palladium alloy, over 1.27 µm nickel

Soldering Zone—2.0 µm min. tin over 1.27 µm nickel

Plating B—2.0 µm min. pre-tin over 1.27 µm nickel

Technical Documents:

Product Specification 108-18012

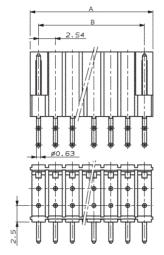
Mateable Connectors

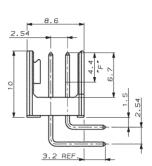
AMPMODU IV Receptacles P/N 926476

				1.4
No. of Positions	Dimen	sions	Plating / Pa	rt Number
Positions	Α	В	Plating A	Plating B
2x3	7.62	5.08	826470-3	827298-3
2x4	10.16	7.62	826470-4	827298-4
2x5	12.70	10.16	826470-5	827298-5
2x6	15.24	12.70	826470-6	827298-6
2x7	17.78	15.24	826470-7	827298-7
2x8	20.32	17.78	826470-8	827298-8
2x9	22.86	20.32	826470-9	827298-9
2x10	25.40	22.86	1-826470-0	1-827298-0
2x11	27.94	25.40	1-826470-1	1-827298-1
2x12	30.48	27.94	1-826470-2	1-827298-2
2x13	33.02	30.48	1-826470-3	1-827298-3
2x14	35.56	33.02	1-826470-4	1-827298-4
2x15	38.10	35.56	1-826470-5	1-827298-5
2x16	40.64	38.10	1-826470-6	1-827298-6
2x17	43.18	40.64	1-826470-7	1-827298-7
2x18	45.72	43.18	1-826470-8	1-827298-8
2x19	48.26	45.72	1-826470-9	1-827298-9
2x20	50.80	48.26	2-826470-0	2-827298-0
2x30	76.20	73.66	3-826470-0	3-827298-0
2x40	101.60	99.06	4-826470-0	4-827298-0
2x50	127.00	124.46	5-826470-0	5-827298-0

Surface-Mount-Compatible Headers (SMC)—Shrouded with Polarisation

0.63mm Round Post Right Angle, Double Row





Material and Finish:

Housing—Polyester for high operating temp. (PCT), black, glass fibre filled

Posts—Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A

Contact Zone (Area F)—0.1 μm gold over 0.7 μm palladium alloy, over 1.27 μm nickel

Soldering Zone—2.0 μm min. tin over 1.27 μm nickel

Technical Documents:

Product Specification 108-18012

Mateable Connectors

AMPMODU IV Receptacles P/N 964542

No. of			F=4	
No. of Positions	Dimer	sions	Plating / Pa	
rositions	Α	В	Plating A	Plating B
3	7.62	5.08	966074-3	-
4	10.16	7.62	966074-4	-
5	12.70	10.16	966074-5	-
6	15.24	12.70	966074-6	-
7	17.78	15.24	966074-7	-
8	20.32	17.78	966074-8	-
9	22.86	20.32	966074-9	-
10	25.40	22.86	1-966074-0	-
11	27.94	25.40	1-966074-1	-
12	30.48	27.94	1-966074-2	-
13	33.02	30.48	1-966074-3	-
14	35.56	33.02	1-966074-4	-
15	38.10	35.56	1-966074-5	-
16	40.64	38.10	1-966074-6	-
17	43.18	40.64	1-966074-7	-
18	45.72	43.18	1-966074-8	-
19	48.26	45.72	1-966074-9	-
20	50.80	48.26	2-966074-0	-
30	76.20	73.66	3-966074-0	-
36	91.44	88.90	3-966074-6	-

Revised 1-04





AMPMODU IV/V Receptacle Contacts

Crimp Snap-In Receptacles with Insulation Support (Standard and High Pressure)



Body—Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Duplex Gold Plating—Duplex plated 0.8 µm gold on contact area, 2.5 µm tin on crimp area, with entire contact underplated 1.27 µm nickel

Selective Gold Plating—Plated 0.8 µm gold over nickel on contact area. Gold flash on rest

Tin Plating—Plated 2.0 µm tin. Extraction Tool: 843473-1

Related Product Data:

Application Tooling

Hand Tool: 169481-1

Product Specification

108-125007

AMPMODU V - High Pressure

108-25020

AMPMODU IV - Standard Pressure

108-25021

AMPMODU IV - Short Contact Point

Application Specification 114-250003

AMPMODU IV Receptacle Contacts

Wire Size	Wire Size Range AWG		Insulation		Part Numbers			
Range mm ²			Version	Selective Gold	Duplex Gold	with Short Contact Point		
mm ²	mm		Selective dold Duplex dold -	Selective Gold	Duplex Gold	Tin		
0.032-0.09	32-28	1.2	Reel	167020-2	167020-1	167021-2	167021-1	167021-3
0.032-0.09	32-20 1.2		2-26 1.2	167023-1	167024-2	167024-1	167024-3	
0.2-0.56	24-20	4.4	Reel	167300-6	167300-8	167301-4	2-167301-4	2-167301-2
(0.14-0.12*)	26	1.4	Loose Piece	141603-3	141603-4	141708-1	1-141708-2	1-141708-1

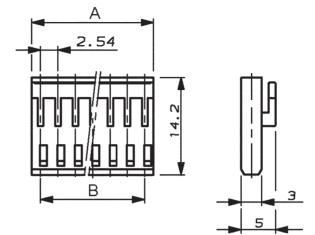
AMPMODU V Receptacle Contacts (High Pressure)

Wire Size Range AWG mm ²		Insulation		Part Numbers				
		Diameter	Version	Selective Gold	old Duplex Gold -	with High Contact Pressure		
mm ²		mm		Selective Gold	Duplex Gold	Selective Gold	Duplex Gold	Tin
0.033.0.00	.032-0.09 32-28 1.2	2.00 1.0	Reel	-	-	167022-2	167022-1	167022-3
0.032-0.09		32-0.09 32-20 1.2	1.2	Loose Piece	-	-	167025-2	167025-1
0.2-0.56	24-20		Reel	-	-	167309-2	-	166309-3
(0.14-0.12*)	26	1.4 -	Loose Piece	-	-	166310-2	-	166310-3

^{*} Consult Tyco Electronics for this wire size range

AMPMODU IV Receptacle Housings

Single Row



Material and Finish:

Housing—Polyester (PBT) black, glass fibre filled

Technical Documents:

Product Specification

See cover sheet

Application Specification

114-25003

Mateable Headers—AMPMODU II

Headers P/N 827295 Headers P/N 827296 Headers P/N 826467 Headers P/N 826468

No. of	Dime	ension	Part
Positions	A	В	Numbers
3	7.62	5.08	926475-3
4	10.16	7.62	926475-4
5	12.70	10.16	926475-5
6	15.24	12.70	926475-6
7	17.78	15.24	926475-7
8	20.32	17.78	926475-8
9	22.86	20.32	926475-9
10	25.40	22.86	1-926475-0
11	27.94	25.40	1-926475-1
12	30.48	27.94	1-926475-2
13	33.02	30.48	1-926475-3
14	35.56	33.02	1-926475-4
15	38.10	35.56	1-926475-5
16	40.64	38.10	1-926475-6
17	43.18	40.64	1-926475-7
18	45.72	43.18	1-926475-8
19	48.26	45.72	1-926475-9
20	50.80	48.26	2-926475-0
30	76.20	73.66	3-926475-0
36	91.44	88.90	3-926475-6

Revised 1-04





AMPMODU IV Receptacle Housings with Polarisation

Single Row with **Polarisation**



Housing—Polyester (PBT) black, glass fibre filled

Technical Documents:

Product Specification

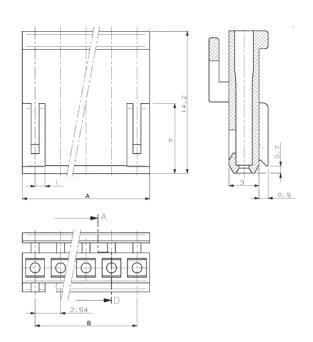
See cover sheet

Application Specification

114-25003

Mateable Headers—AMPMODU II

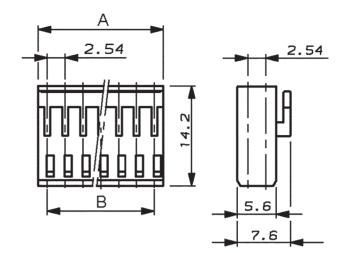
Headers P/N 966073 Headers P/N 966075



No. of	Dime	nsion	Part
Positions	A	В	Numbers
3	7.62	5.08	964543-3
4	10.16	7.62	964543-4
5	12.70	10.16	964543-5
6	15.24	12.70	964543-6
7	17.78	15.24	964543-7
8	20.32	17.78	964543-8
9	22.86	20.32	964543-9
10	25.40	22.86	1-964543-0
11	27.94	25.40	1-964543-1
12	30.48	27.94	1-964543-2
13	33.02	30.48	1-964543-3
14	35.56	33.02	1-964543-4
15	38.10	35.56	1-964543-5
16	40.64	38.10	1-964543-6
17	43.18	40.64	1-964543-7
18	45.72	43.18	1-964543-8
19	48.26	45.72	1-964543-9
20	50.80	48.26	2-964543-0
30	76.20	73.66	3-964543-0
36	91.44	88.90	3-964543-6

AMPMODU IV Receptacle Housings

Double Row



Material and Finish:

Housing—Polyester (PBT) black, glass fibre filled

Technical Documents:

Product Specification

See cover sheet

Application Specification

114-25003

Mateable Headers—AMPMODU II

Headers P/N 827297 Headers P/N 827298 Headers P/N 826469 Headers P/N 826470

No. of	Dime	ension	Part
Positions	Α	В	Numbers
2x2	5.08	2.54	926476-2
2x3	7.62	5.08	926476-3
2x4	10.16	7.62	926476-4
2x5	12.70	10.16	926476-5
2x6	15.24	12.70	926476-6
2x7	17.78	15.24	926476-7
2x8	20.32	17.78	926476-8
2x9	22.86	20.32	926476-9
2x10	25.40	22.86	1-926476-0
2x11	27.94	25.40	1-926476-1
2x12	30.48	27.94	1-926476-2
2x13	33.02	30.48	1-926476-3
2x14	35.56	33.02	1-926476-4
2x15	38.10	35.56	1-926476-5
2x16	40.64	38.10	1-926476-6
2x17	43.18	40.64	1-926476-7
2x18	45.72	43.18	1-926476-8
2x19	48.26	45.72	1-926476-9
2x20	50.80	48.26	2-926476-0
2x30	76.20	73.66	3-926476-0
2x36	91.44	88.90	3-926476-6

Dimensions are

millimetres over inches



AMPMODU IV Receptacle Housings with Polarisation

Double Row with Polarisation

Material and Finish:

Housing—Polyester (PBT) black, glass fibre filled

Technical Documents:

Product Specification

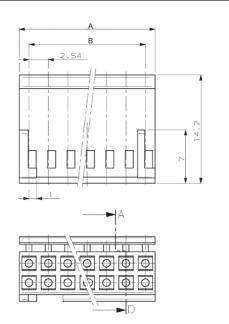
See cover sheet

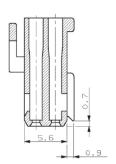
Application Specification

114-25003

Mateable Headers—AMPMODU II

Headers P/N 966072 Headers P/N 966074





No. of	Dime	nsion	Part
Positions	Α	В	Numbers
2x2	5.08	2.54	964542-2
2x3	7.62	5.08	964542-3
2x4	10.16	7.62	964542-4
2x5	12.70	10.16	964542-5
2x6	15.24	12.70	964542-6
2x7	17.78	15.24	964542-7
2x8	20.32	17.78	964542-8
2x9	22.86	20.32	964542-9
2x10	25.40	22.86	1-964542-0
2x11	27.94	25.40	1-964542-1
2x12	30.48	27.94	1-964542-2
2x13	33.02	30.48	1-964542-3
2x14	35.56	33.02	1-964542-4
2x15	38.10	35.56	1-964542-5
2x16	40.64	38.10	1-964542-6
2x17	43.18	40.64	1-964542-7
2x18	45.72	43.18	1-964542-8
2x19	48.26	45.72	1-964542-9
2x20	50.80	48.26	2-964542-0
2x30	76.20	73.66	3-964542-0
2x36	91.44	88.90	3-964542-6

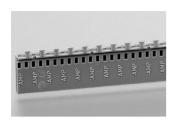
AMPMODU IV - 2.54mm [.100"] Centerline Wire-to-Board Receptacles

METRIC
Dimensions are millimetres over inches

Catalogue 1654741
Revised 1-04

AMPMODU IV Receptacle Housings

Single Row (with and without Strain Relief)



Material and Finish:

Green polyamide, 6.6 UL 94 V-HB rated

Keying Plugs:

926519-1, Black 926519-2, Green 1-926519-1, Natural 1-926519-2, Red

Technical Documents:

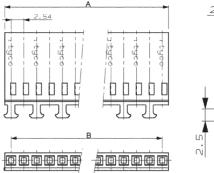
Product Specification

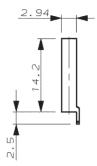
see cover sheet

Application Specification

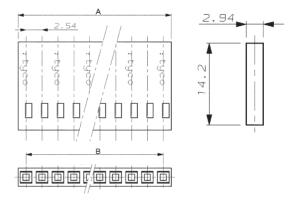
114-25003

with Strain Relief





without Strain Relief



No. of Positions	Part I	Part Number			
Positions	With Strain Relief	Without Strain Relief			
2	925369-2	925366-2			
3	925369-3	925366-3			
4	925369-4	925366-4			
5	925369-5	925366-5			
6	925369-6	925366-6			
7	925369-7	925366-7			
8	925369-8	925366-8			
9	925369-9	925366-9			
10	1-925369-0	1-925366-0			
50	5-925369-0	5-925366-0			

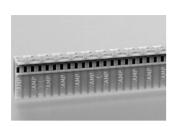
Ordering Information: For intermediate number of positions, dash numbers should be combined properly. Example: 20 positions = 2-925369-0 or 2-925366-0





AMPMODU IV Receptacle Housings

Double-Row (with and without Strain Relief)



Material and Finish:

Green polyamide, 6.6 UL 94 V-HB rated

Keying Plugs:

926519-1, Black 926519-2, Green 1-926519-1, Natural 1-926519-2, Red

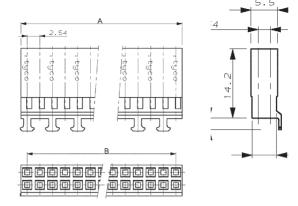
Technical Documents:

Product Specification see cover sheet

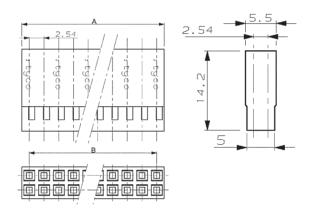
Application Specification

114-25003

with Strain Relief



without Strain Relief



No. of Positions	Part Number				
Positions	With Strain Relief	Without Strain Relief			
2	925370-2	925367-2			
3	925370 -3	925367-3			
4	925370-4	925367-4			
5	925370-5	925367-5			
6	925370-6	925367-6			
7	925370-7	925367-7			
8	925370-8	925367-8			
9	925370-9	925367-9			
10	1-925370-0	1-925367-0			
50	5-925370-0	5-925367-0			

Ordering Information: For intermediate number of positions, dash numbers should be combined properly. Example: 20 positions = 2-925370-0 or 2-925367-0

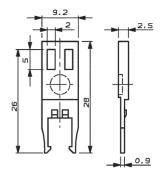
AMPMODU IV - Accessories

Retention Plug with Strain Relief

Material and Finish:

Polycarbonate, glass fibre filled

Part Number	Colour
926478-1	Black
926478-2	Green
926478-3	Red

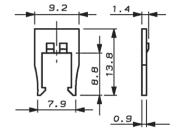


Retention Plug

Material:

Polycarbonate, glass fibre filled

Part Number	Colour
926477-1	Black
926477-2	Green
926477-3	Red

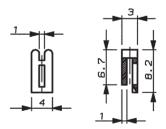


Keying Plug

Material:

Polyamide 6.6 glass fibre filled

Part Number	Colour
926498-1	Black
926498-2	Green
926498-3	Red



Keying Block

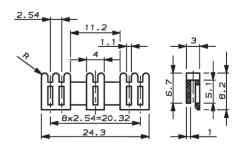
Material:

Polyamide 6.6 glass fibre filled

Technical Documents: Application Specification

114-25003

Part Number	Colour
927607-1	Black
927607-2	Green
927607-3	Red





HE 13 / HE 14 - 2.54mm [.100"] Centerline Interconnection System

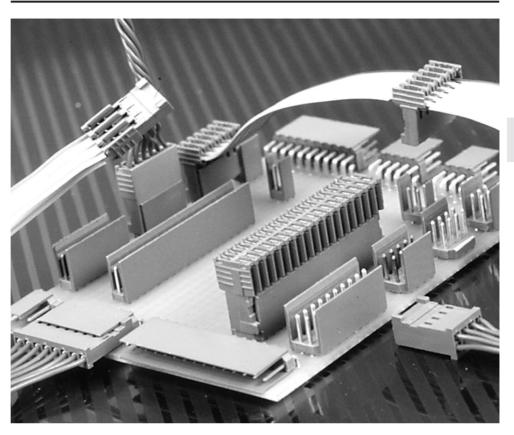
METRIC Dimensions are millimetres over inches

Catalogue 1654741 Revised 1-04

Introduction

Product Facts

- Receptacle plugs preloaded with Insulation Displacement Contacts (IDC) to terminate discrete wires or 2.54 mm centerline ribbon cables
- Receptacle plugs designed to receive crimp-on snap-in contacts to terminate discrete wires (straight exit)
- Polarised housings
- Headers provided with straight or right-angle exit pins to be soldered onto 1.6 mm thick printed circuit boards
- Protective shrouds feature an integrated detent latching device
- SMT versions available (Surface Mount Technology)
- Compliant to CEI IEC 603-8 International Standard



This multi-contact connector range is designed to reliably meet today's electronic circuit interconnection requirements for signal transmission in a variety of applications for computer industries, telecommunications and industrial equipments.

This modular connector family manufactured by Tyco Electronics fully complies with the CEI IEC 603-8 international standard. This wire-to-board

interconnection system is composed of IDC receptacle assemblies for discrete wires or ribbon cable, or housings for crimp snap-in receptacle contacts as well as 2.54mm pitch vertical or right-angle shrouded and polarised board-mount headers.

These low cost headers preloaded with tin-plated or selectively gold-plated contacts are designed to be wave soldered on 1.6 mm thick printed circuit boards with a hole drill layout of 2.54x2.54 mm.

Technical Documents:

Product Specification 108-15053

Application Specification:

114-15030 (Right-Angle Plug) 114-15031 (Straight Plug)

Performance Specifications:

Electrical

Contact Current Rating-

3 amperes for single contact at 20°C (Amperage could vary due to ambient temperature, wire size and duty cycles.)

Contact Termination Resistance— 20 milliohms max (HE 13) and 30 milliohms max (HE 14)

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage-1000 V rms (HE 13) and 500 V rms (HE 14)

Insulation Resistance—

5,000 megaohms (HE 13) and 1,000 megaohms (HE 14)

Environmental

Operating Temperature— -55°C to +125°C

Mechanical

Durability-

400 cycles (HE 13) and 30 cycles (HE 14)

Insertion/Extraction Forces-

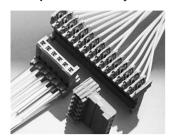
1.5 N max + locking (HE 13) and 3 N max + locking (HE 14)

Dimensions are



IDC Receptacle Assembly, Right-Angle

Single Row Right-Angle Receptacle Assembly



Material and Finish:

Housing—Blue flame retardant glass filled polyester, UL 94-V0 rated

IDC Contact—Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

HE13—contact area, 2.5-4.0 μm tin on entire contact, underplated 1.27 µm

HE14—contact area, tin plated 0.8 μm on entire contact, underplated 1.27 µm

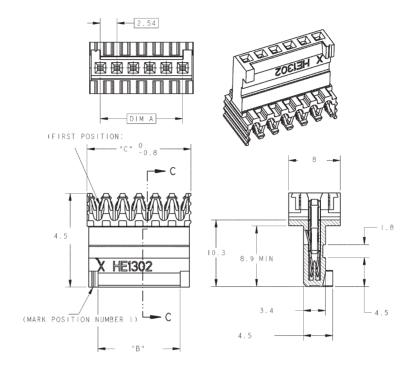
Technical Documents:

Product Specification

108-15053

Application Specification:

114-15030 (Right-Angle Plug) 114-15031 (Straight Plug)



HE13

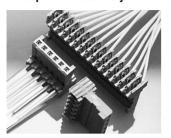
					Part N	umbers		
No. of Positions	Dimen	sions	28	AWG	26	AWG	24	AWG
Positions	A-B	С	Tube	Loose Piece	Tube	Loose Piece	Tube	Loose Piece
2	2.54	5.88	281715-2	144275-2	281712-2	144274-2	281709-2	144273-2
3	5.08	8.42	281715-3	144275-3	281712-3	144274-3	281709-3	144273-3
4	7.62	10.96	281715-4	144275-4	281712-4	144274-4	281709-4	144273-4
5	10.16	13.50	281715-5	144275-5	281712-5	144274-5	281709-5	144273-5
6	12.70	16.04	281715-6	144275-6	281712-6	144274-6	281709-6	144273-6
7	15.24	18.58	281715-7	144275-7	281712-7	144274-7	281709-7	144273-7
8	17.78	21.12	281715-8	144275-8	281712-8	144274-8	281709-8	144273-8
9	20.32	23.66	=	-	-	-	-	-
10	22.86	26.20	1-281715-0	1-144275-0	1-281712-0	1-144274-0	1-281709-0	1-144273-0
11	25.40	28.74	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	27.94	31.28	1-281715-2	1-144275-2	1-281712-2	1-144274-2	1-281709-2	1-144273-2
13	30.48	33.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	33.02	36.36	=	-	-	-	-	-
15	35.56	38.90	1-281715-5	1-144275-5	1-281712-5	1-144274-5	1-281709-5	1-144273-5
16	38.10	41.44	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	40.64	43.98	=	-	-	-	-	-
18	43.18	46.52	1-281715-8	1-144275-8	1-281712-8	1-144274-8	1-281709-8	1-144273-8
19	45.72	49.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	48.26	51.60	-	-	-	-	-	-





IDC Receptacle Assembly, Right-Angle (continued)

Single Row Right-Angle Receptacle Assembly



Material and Finish:

Housing—Blue flame retardant glass filled polyester, UL 94-V0 rated

IDC Contact—Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

HE13—contact area, 2.5-4.0 μm tin on entire contact, underplated 1.27 μm nickel

HE14—contact area, tin plated 0.8 μm on entire contact, underplated 1.27 μm nickel

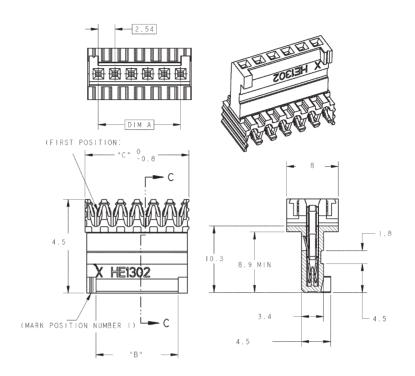
Technical Documents:

Product Specification

108-15053

Application Specification:

114-15030 (Right-Angle Plug) 114-15031 (Straight Plug)



HE14

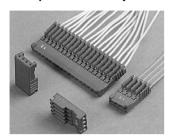
					Part N	umbers		
No. of Positions	Dimensions		28	AWG				AWG
A-B		С	Tube	Loose Piece	Tube	Loose Piece	Tube	Loose Piece
2	2.54	5.88	281714-2	144272-2	281711-2	144271-2	281708-2	144271-2
3	5.08	8.42	281714-3	144272-3	281711-3	144271-3	281708-3	144271-3
4	7.62	10.96	281714-4	144272-4	281711-4	144271-4	281708-4	144271-4
5	10.16	13.50	281714-5	144272-5	281711-5	144271-5	281708-5	144271-5
6	12.70	16.04	281714-6	144272-6	281711-6	144271-6	281708-6	144271-6
7	15.24	18.58	281714-7	144272-7	281711-7	144271-7	281708-7	144271-7
8	17.78	21.12	281714-8	144272-8	281711-8	144271-8	281708-8	144271-8
9	20.32	23.66	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	22.86	26.20	1-281714-0	1-144272-0	1-281711-0	1-144271-0	1-281708-0	1-144271-0
11	25.40	28.74	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	27.94	31.28	1-281714-2	1-144272-2	1-281711-2	1-144271-2	1-281708-2	1-144271-2
13	30.48	33.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	33.02	36.36	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	35.56	38.90	1-281714-5	1-144272-5	1-281711-5	1-144271-5	1-281708-5	1-144271-5
16	38.10	41.44	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	40.64	43.98	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	43.18	46.52	1-281714-8	1-144272-8	1-281711-8	1-144271-8	1-281708-8	1-144271-8
19	45.72	49.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	48.26	51.60	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications subject to

change.

IDC Receptacle Assembly, Straight

Single Row Straight Receptacle Assembly



Material and Finish:

Housing—Blue flame retardant glass filled polyester, UL 94-V0 rated

IDC Contact—Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

HE13—Plated min. 0.4 μm gold on contact area, 2.5-4.0 μm tin on entire contact, underplated 1.27 μm nickel

HE14—Tin plated min. 2.5-4.0 μm on on entire contact, underplated 1.27 μm nickel

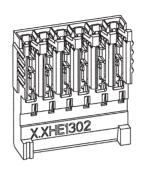
Technical Documents:

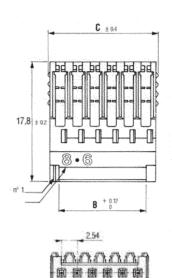
Product Specification

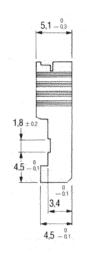
108-15053

Application Specification:

114-15031 (Straight version)







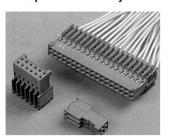
			Part Numbers				
No. of			HE	13	HE	E14	
Positions	Dimer	nsions	28-26 AWG	26-24 AWG	28-26 AWG	26-24 AWG	
	A-B	С	Loose Piece	Loose Piece	Loose Piece	Loose Piece	
2	2.54	5.88	281787-2	281784-2	281786-2	281783-2	
3	5.08	8.42	281787-3	281784-3	281786-3	281783-3	
4	7.62	10.96	281787-4	281784-4	281786-4	281783-4	
5	10.16	13.50	281787-5	281784-5	281786-5	281783-5	
6	12.70	16.04	281787-6	281784-6	281786-6	281783-6	
7	15.24	18.58	-	-	-	-	
8	17.78	21.12	281787-8	281784-8	281786-8	281783-8	
9	20.32	23.66	-	-	-	-	
10	22.86	26.20	1-281787-0	1-281784-0	1-281786-0	1-281783-0	
11	25.40	28.74	-	-	-	-	
12	27.94	31.28	1-281787-2	1-281784-2	1-281786-2	1-281783-2	
13	30.48	33.82	-	-	-	-	
14	33.02	36.36	-	-	-	-	
15	35.56	38.90	1-281787-5	1-281784-5	1-281786-5	1-281783-5	
16	38.10	41.44	-	-	-	-	
17	40.64	43.98	-	-	-	-	
18	43.18	46.52	1-281787-8	1-281784-8	1-281786-8	1-281783-8	
19	45.72	49.06	-	-	-	=	
20	48.26	51.60	=	-		-	





IDC Receptacle Assembly, Straight

Double Row Right-Angle Receptacle Assembly



Material and Finish:

Housing—Blue flame retardant glass filled polyester, UL 94-V0 rated

IDC Contact—Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

HE13—Plated min. 0.4 μm gold on contact area, 2.5-4.0 μm tin on entire contact, underplated 1.27 μm nickel

HE14—Tin plated min. 2.5-4.0 μm on on entire contact, underplated 1.27 μm nickel

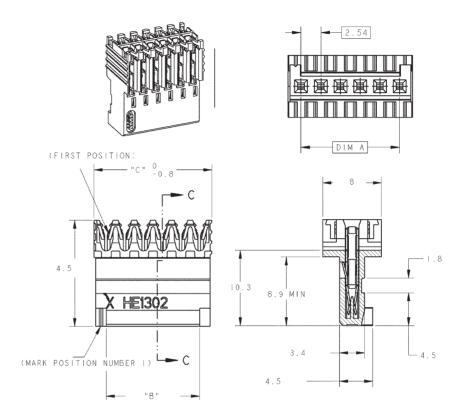
Technical Documents:

Product Specification

108-15053

Application Specification:

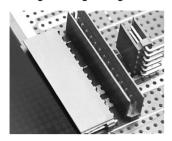
114-15030 (Right-Angle version)



			Part Numbers						
No. of			HE	13	HE	14			
Positions		nsions	28-26 AWG	26-24 AWG	28-26 AWG	26-24 AWG			
	A-B	С	Loose Piece	Loose Piece	Loose Piece	Loose Piece			
2x2	2.54	5.88	281793-2	281790-2	281792-2	281789-2			
2x3	5.08	8.42	281793-3	281790-3	281792-3	281789-3			
2x4	7.62	10.96	281793-4	281790-4	281792-4	281789-4			
2x5	10.16	13.50	281793-5	281790-5	281792-5	281789-5			
2x6	12.70	16.04	281793-6	281790-6	281792-6	281789-6			
2x7	15.24	18.58	-	-	-	-			
2x8	17.78	21.12	281793-8	281790-8	281792-8	281789-8			
2x9	20.32	23.66	-	-	-	-			
2x10	22.86	26.20	1-281793-0	1-281790-0	1-281792-0	1-281789-0			
2x11	25.40	28.74	-	-	-	-			
2x12	27.94	31.28	1-281793-2	1-281790-2	1-281792-2	1-281789-2			
2x13	30.48	33.82	-	-	-	-			
2x14	33.02	36.36	-	-	-	-			
2x15	35.56	38.90	1-281793-5	1-281790-5	1-281792-5	1-281789-5			
2x16	38.10	41.44	-	-	-	-			
2x17	40.64	43.98	-	-	-	-			
2x18	43.18	46.52	1-281793-8	1-281790-8	1-281792-8	1-281789-8			
2x19	45.72	49.06	-	-	-	-			
2x20	48.26	51.60	-	-	-	-			

Shrouded Headers, Single Row

0.63 mm Square Post Straight & Right-Angle



Material and Finish:

Housing—Blue flame retardant glass filled polyester, UL 94-V0 rated

Posts—Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

HE13—Plated min. $0.4~\mu m$ gold on contact area, gold flash on insertion area, 2.5- $4.0~\mu m$ tin on solder tail, with entire post underplated $1.27~\mu m$ nickel

HE14—Tin plated min. 2.5-4.0 μm on contact area, tin plated 0.8 μm on entire post, underplated 1.27 μm nickel

Technical Documents:

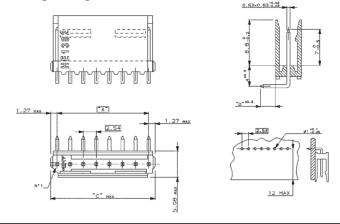
Product Specification

108-15053

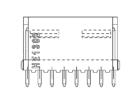
Application Specification:

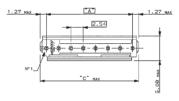
114-15030 (Right-Angle Plug version) 114-15031 (Straight Plug version)

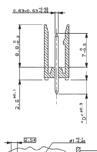
Single-Row, Right-Angle

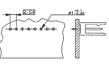


Single-Row, Straight









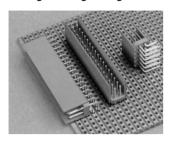
_ No. of		Dimension	ns		ow Straight art Number		Right Angle
Positions	Α	В	D	HE13	HE14	HE13	HE14
2	2.54	5.54	2.9	281696-2	281695-2	281699-2	281698-2
3	5.08	8.08	2.9	281696-3	281695-3	281699-3	281698-3
4	7.62	10.62	2.9	281696-4	281695-4	281699-4	281698-4
5	10.16	13.16	2.9	281696-5	281695-5	281699-5	281698-5
6	12.70	15.70	2.9	281696-6	281695-6	281699-6	281698-6
7	15.24	18.24	2.9	281696-7	281695-7	281699-7	281698-7
8	17.78	20.78	2.9	281696-8	281695-8	281699-8	281698-8
9	20.32	23.32	2.9	-	-	-	-
10	22.86	25.86	2.9	1-281696-0	1-281695-0	1-281699-0	1-281698-0
11	25.40	28.40	2.9	-	-	-	-
12	27.94	30.94	2.9	1-281696-2	1-281695-2	1-281699-2	1-281698-2
13	30.48	33.48	2.9	-	-	-	-
14	33.02	36.02	2.9	-	-	-	-
15	35.56	38.56	2.9	1-281696-5	1-281695-5	1-281699-5	1-281698-5
16	38.10	41.10	2.9	-	-	-	-
17	40.64	43.64	2.9	1-281696-7	1-281695-7	1-281699-7	1-281698-7
18	43.18	46.18	2.9	1-281696-8	1-281695-8	1-281699-8	1-281698-8
19	45.72	48.72	2.9	-	-	-	-
20	48.26	51.26	2.9	-	-	-	-
21	50.80	53.80	2.9	-	-	-	-
22	53.34	56.34	2.9	-	-	-	-
23	55.88	58.88	2.9	-	-	-	-
24	58.42	61.42	2.9	-	-	-	-
25	60.96	63.96	2.9	-	-	-	-



METRIC Dimensions are millimetres over inches

Shrouded Headers, Double Row

0.63 mm Square Post Straight & Right-Angle



Material and Finish:

Housing—Blue flame retardant glass filled polyester, UL 94-V0 rated

Posts—Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

HE13—Plated min. 0.4 µm gold on contact area, gold flash on insertion area, 2.5-4.0 µm tin on solder tail, with entire post underplated 1.27 µm nickel

HE14—Tin plated min. 2.5-4.0 μm on contact area, tin plated 0.8 µm on entire post, underplated 1.27 µm nickel

Technical Documents:

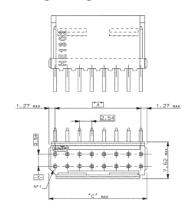
Product Specification

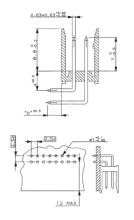
108-15053

Application Specification:

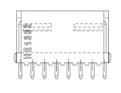
114-15030 (Right-Angle Plug version) 114-15031 (Straight Plug version)

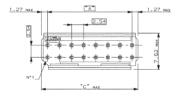
Double-Row, Right Angle

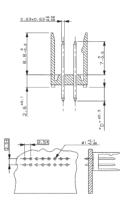




Double-Row, Straight





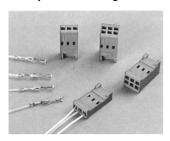


No. of					ow Straight		Right Angle
Positions	Dimensions			Type / Pa	rt Number	Type / Par	
	Α	С	D	HE13	HE14	HE13	HE14
2x2	2.54	5.54	2.9	281740-2	281739-2	281743-2	281742-2
2x3	5.08	8.08	2.9	281740-3	281739-3	281743-3	281742-3
2x4	7.62	10.62	2.9	281740-4	281739-4	281743-4	281742-4
2x5	10.16	13.16	2.9	281740-5	281739-5	281743-5	281742-5
2x6	12.70	15.70	2.9	281740-6	281739-6	281743-6	281742-6
2x7	15.24	18.24	2.9	-	-	-	-
2x8	17.78	20.78	2.9	281740-8	281739-8	281743-8	281742-8
2x9	20.32	23.32	2.9	-	=	-	-
2x10	22.86	25.86	2.9	1-281740-0	1-281739-0	1-281743-0	1-281742-0
2x11	25.40	28.40	2.9	-	-	-	-
2x12	27.94	30.94	2.9	1-281740-2	1-281739-2	1-281743-2	1-281742-2
2x13	30.48	33.48	2.9	1-281740-3	1-281739-3	1-281743-3	1-281742-3
2x14	33.02	36.02	2.9	-	-	-	-
2x15	35.56	38.56	2.9	1-281740-5	1-281739-5	1-281743-5	1-281742-5
2x16	38.10	41.10	2.9	-	-	-	
2x17	40.64	43.64	2.9	1-281740-7	1-281739-7	1-281743-7	1-281742-7
2x18	43.18	46.18	2.9	1-281740-8	1-281739-8	1-281743-8	1-281742-8
2x19	45.72	48.72	2.9	-	-	-	
2x20	48.26	51.26	2.9	2-281740-0	2-281739-0	2-281743-0	2-281742-0
2x21	50.80	53.80	2.9	-	-	-	-
2x22	53.34	56.34	2.9	-	=	-	-
2x23	55.88	58.88	2.9	-	-	-	-
2x24	58.42	61.42	2.9	-	-	-	-
2x25	60.96	63.96	2.9	-	-	-	-

AMP

Crimp-On Snap-In Receptacle Housing

Single & Double Row Receptacle Housing



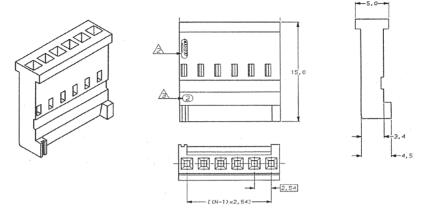
Material and Finish:

Housing—Blue flame retardant glass filled polyester, UL 94-V0 rated

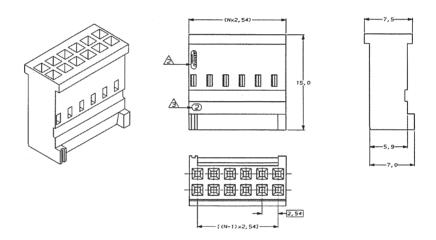
Technical Documents:

Product Specification 108-15053

Single Row



Double Row



No. of	Part N	umber
Positions	Single Row	Double Row
2		
3	281838-3	281839-3
4	281838-4	281839-4
5	281838-5	281839-5
6	281838-6	281839-6
7	281838-7	-
8	281838-8	281839-8
9	281838-9	281839-9
10	1-281838-0	1-281839-0
11	-	-
12	1-281838-2	1-281839-2
13	-	-
14	1-281838-4	-
15	1-281838-5	1-281839-5
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	1-281838-8	1-281839-8
19	-	-
20	-	-

Catalogue 1654741

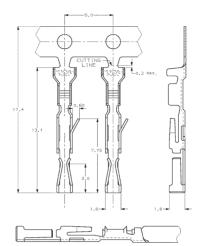
Revised 1-04



HE 13 / HE 14 Wire Crimp-On Snap-In Receptacle Contacts

Crimp Snap-In Receptacles with Insulation Support

Contact HE 13



Material and Finish:

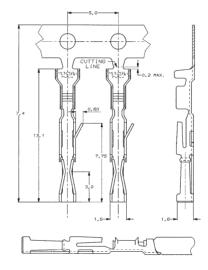
Phosphor bronze, plated as follows: HE13—Selectively plated 0.8 μm gold on contact area, 2.5 µm tin on crimp area, with entire contact underplated 1.3 um nickel

HE14—Plated 2.5 μm tin

Technical Documents:

Product Specification 108-15053

Contact HE 14



Wire Size	AW0	Insulation	Dietine	Part Numbers	
Range mm²	AWG	Diameter mm	Plating	Strip Form	Loose Piece
0.22-0.08	24-28	1.5-0.8	HE 13	188746-1	182734-3
0.22-0.08	24-20	1.0-0.8	HE 14	188744-1	1377008-1



HE 13 / HE 14 - 2.54mm [.100"] Centerline

Application Tooling for IDC Receptacle Assembly, Right-Angle

Manual Pistol Grip



Pistol Grip Hand Tool Kit— Tool No. 945419-1 Bench Fixing Accessory & Adaptor— Tool No. 870089-1 The crimping head terminates one unstripped wire per cycle and indexes the connector to the next terminating position.

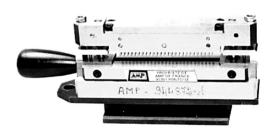
- Mechanical retention and wire transport.
- Integrated cut-off device that automatically cuts single-wire leads to length.

Bench Mount Arbor Tool



Tool No. 91085-2 (Manual) Tool No. 91112-3 (Pneumatic)

Applicator



Tool No. 944872-1



Application Tooling for IDC Receptacle Assembly, Straight

HE 13 / HE 14 - 2.54mm [.100"] Centerline

Manual Pistol Grip



Pistol Grip Hand Tool Kit— Tool No. 946807-1 Bench Fixing Accessory & Adaptor— Tool No. 870089-1

The crimping head terminates one unstripped wire per cycle and indexes the connector to the next terminating position.

- Mechanical retention and wire transport.
- Integrated cut-off device that automatically cuts single-wire leads to length.

Applicator



Tool No. 947572-1

Pneumatic Arbor Tool



Tool No. 91112-3 (Pneumatic Arbor Tool)

Manual Arbor Tool



Tool No. 58024-1 (Manual Arbor Tool) Tool No. 854449-2 (Die for ribbon cable)

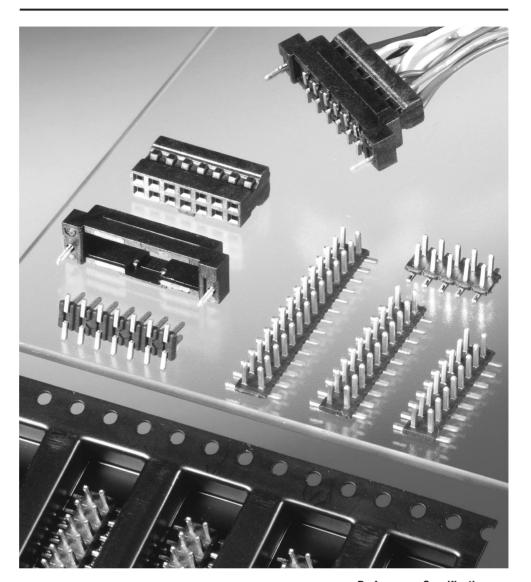


Catalogue 1654741 Revised 1-04

Introduction

Product Facts

- New designed wire-toboard and board-to-board connector system
 - -SMT pin header
 - -Shrouds to protect pins
 - -Cable connector with crimp contacts
- Pressing of the shrouds into plated and unplated through connections
- Polarisation and locking
- Compatible with three different receptacle headers for board-to-board application



Material and Finish:

Pin Header-

Brass

Mating Area—

0.8 µm gold over nickel

Solder Post-

1.27 µm tin over nickel

Crimp Contacts—

CuNi alloy

Mating Area—

 $0.8\ \mu m$ gold over nickel

Crimp Side-

1.2 µm tin over nickel

Receptacle Housing—

LCP, glass filled, black, UL 94 V-0 rated

Performance Specifications:

Environmental

Operating Temperature—

-40°C to +135°C

Mechanical

Durability-

50 cycles

Max. Current Resistance—

20 mohm

Current Carrying Capacity—

1.0 A for single contact

Technical Documents:

Product Specification

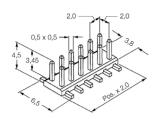
108-18544





Surface Mount Headers, Double Row

0.50 mm Square Post Double Row

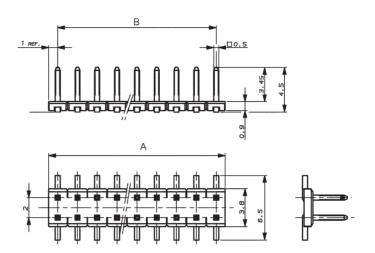


Material and Finish:

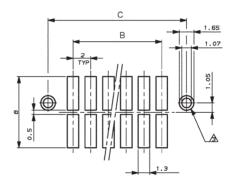
Housing—LCP, Black, for high temp. **Posts**—Brass, plated as follows: **Contact Zone**—0.8 µm gold over

Soldering Zone—1.27 μm tin over nickel

Technical Documents: Product Specification 108-18544



Recommended PCB Layout

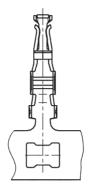


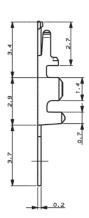
No. of		Dimensions		Part
Positions	Α	В	С	Number
2	4.00	2.00	7.60	966926-2
3	6.00	4.00	9.60	966926-3
4	8.00	6.00	11.60	966926-4
5	10.00	8.00	13.60	966926-5
6	12.00	10.00	15.60	966926-6
7	14.00	12.00	17.60	966926-7
8	16.00	14.00	19.60	966926-8
9	18.00	16.00	21.60	966926-9
10	20.00	18.00	23.60	1-966926-0
11	22.00	20.00	25.60	1-966926-1
12	24.00	22.00	27.60	1-966926-2

change.

2.0mm Centerline Receptacle Contacts

Crimp Snap-In Receptacle





Material and Finish:

Copper alloy (CuNiSi), plated as follows:

Contact Zone—0.8 μm gold over 1.27 μm nickel

Crimp Zone—1.27 µm tin over nickel

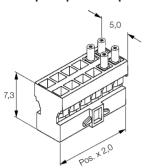
Technical Documents: Product Specification 108-18544

Wire Siz	e Range	Insulation Diameter	Part
AWG	mm²	(max)	Number
28-24	0.08-0.22	1.0	969047-3
32-28	0.03-0.08	0.5-1.0	969129-3



2.0mm Centerline Receptacles, Double Row

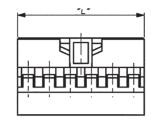
Crimp Snap-In Receptacle

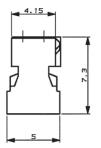


Material and Finish:

LCP, Black, flame retardant, UL 94-V0 rated

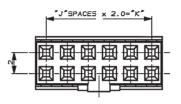
Technical Documents: Product Specification 108-18544





Dimensions are

millimetres over inches



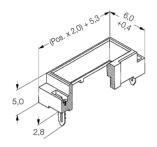
Number of	Dimen	Part			
Positions	L	K	Number		
2x3	6.0	4.0	-		
2x4	8.0	6.0	-		
2x5	10.0	8.0	-		
2x6	12.0	10.0	964976-6		
2x7	14.0	12.0	964976-7		
2x8	16.0	14.0	-		
2x9	18.0	16.0	-		
2x10	20.0	18.0	-		

Specifications subject to

change.

2.0 mm Centerline Shrouds, Double Row

Shrouds with Board Lock



Material and Finish:

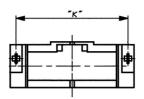
Housing—LCP, Black, flame retardant, UL 94-V0 rated

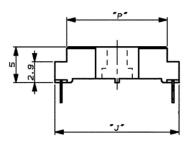
Board Lock—- Beryllium copper, tin over nickel plated

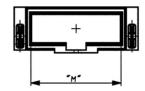
Technical Documents:

Product Specification

108-18544







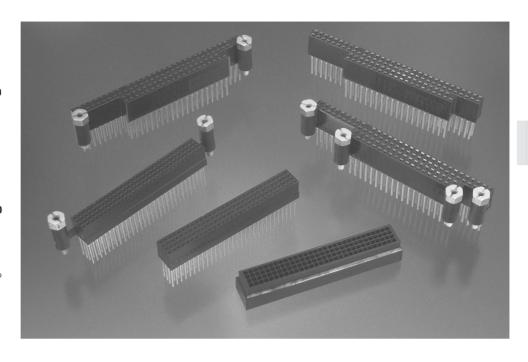
Number of		Dimensions									
Positions P	М	J	K	Number							
2x3	8.0	6.55	11.3	9.6	-						
2x4	10.0	8.55	13.3	11.6	-						
2x5	12.0	10.55	15.3	13.6	-						
2x6	14.0	12.55	17.3	15.6	966917-6						
2x7	16.0	14.55	19.3	17.6	966917-7						
2x8	18.0	16.55	21.3	19.6	-						
2x9	20.0	18.55	23.3	21.6	-						
2x10	22.0	20.55	25.3	23.6	-						



Product Facts

- Press fit design eliminates hand soldering
- Unitised PC104 connector assembly — eliminates two piece (64 pin & 40 pin) configuration
- Integral board spacers with captive hardware — eases & improves assembly efficiency while minimising stocked hardware
- "Flat-rock" insertable no need for complex insertion tooling
- UL Recognition and CSA Certification (UL) Pendina
- Fully compliant with PC104 & PC104-Plus standards





The PC/104 and PC/104-Plus connectors are industry standard product offerings which comply with the interconnection requirements defined by the PC/104 organisation (http://www.pc104.org)

Both products are designed specifically for "flat-rock" press-fit installation for ease of application. Solder version is also available.

Optional integral standoffs minimise the customer's system assembly time.

The AMP offering of the standard PC/104 product is a unitised connector rather than the two piece, 40 and 64 position connectors currently on the market. Customer needs to stock and apply only one part number rather than two.

Performance Specifications Electrical Characteristics

Meets requirements of PC/104 and PC/104-Plus standards

Nominal Resistance 10 milliohms maximum, Δ R

Insulation Resistance — 1000 megohms minimum

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage -500 VAC for 1 min. at sea level

Mechanical Characteristics

Meets requirements of PC/104 and PC/104-Plus standards

Current — Signal application only **Temperature** — -55° to 105° C

Material and Finish

Housing — Black Thermoplastic, UL 94V-0

Contact — Phosphor Bronze, Full Gold all over Nickel (stackthrough), Gold on mating end, Tin-Lead on PCB tail all over Nickel (non-stackthrough)

Need more information?

Contact Tyco Electronics.

We are staffed with specialists well versed in Tyco Electronics products. We can provide you with:

- Technical Support
- Catalogues
- Technical Documents
- Product Samples
- Tyco Electronics Authorised Distributor Locations

Technical Documents:
Product Specifications
108-1956

Application Specifications

114-13021

Centerline	Position
.100 2.54	104*
.079 2.0	120
	.100 2.54 .079

^{*}Two circuits plugged per PC/104 specification.



PC/104, Press-Fit

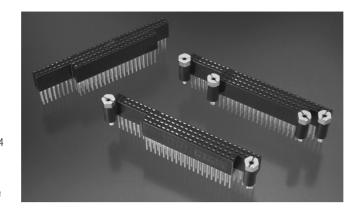
Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature, Glass filled Nylon, Black

Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, 0.000381 [.000015] min. Gold on mating receptacle end, 0.000130 [.000005] min. Gold on remainder, all over 0.001270 [.00005] Nickel (stackthrough), 0.000381 [.000015]

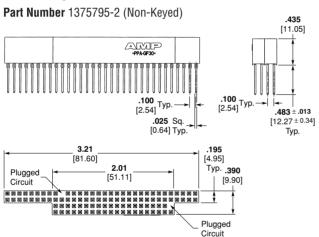
Gold on mating receptacle end, 0.00254 [.0001] bright Tin-lead on remainder, all over 0.001270 [.00005] Nickel (non-stackthrough)

Screwlocks — Steel, Clear Chromate over Zinc



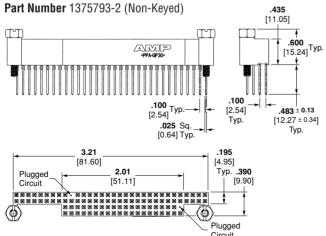
Part Number 1375795-1 (Keyed)

Stackthrough, No Standoffs



Part Number 1375793-1 (Keyed)

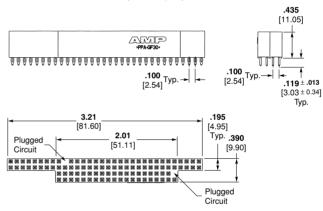
Stackthrough, 2 Standoffs **Part Number** 1375793-2 (Non-Keved)



Part Number 1375796-1 (Keyed)

Non-Stackthrough, No Standoffs

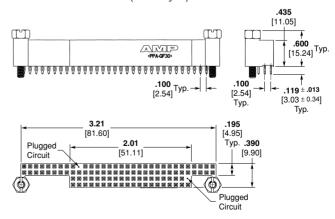
Part Number 1375796-2 (Non-Keyed)



Part Number 1375794-1 (Keyed)

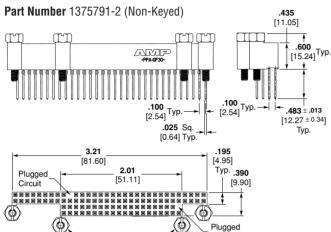
Non-Stackthrough, 2 Standoffs

Part Number 1375794-2 (Non-Keyed)



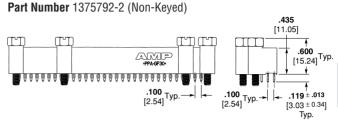
PC/104, Press-Fit

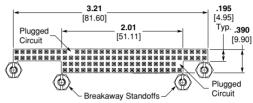
Part Number 1375791-1 (Keyed) Stackthrough, 4 Standoffs



Part Number 1375792-1 (Keyed)

Non-Stackthrough, 4 Standoffs





PC/104-Plus, Press-Fit

Circuit

Material and Finish

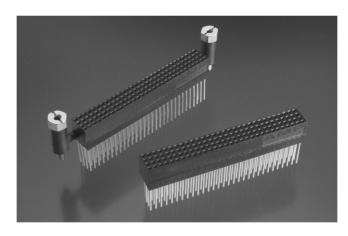
Housing — High Temperature, Glass filled Nylon, Black

Breakaway Standoffs

Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, 0.000381 [.000015] min. Gold on mating receptacle end, 0.000130 [.00005] min. Gold on remainder, all over 0.001270 [.00005] Nickel (stackthrough), 0.000381 [.000015] min.

Gold on mating receptacle end, 0.00254 [.0001] bright Tin-lead on remainder, all over 0.001270 [.00005] Nickel (non-stackthrough)

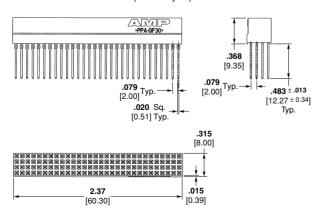
Screwlocks — Steel, Clear Chromate over Zinc



Part Number 1375799-1 (Keyed)

Stackthrough, No Standoffs

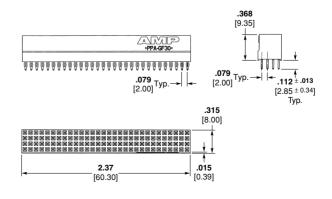
Part Number 1375799-2 (Non-Keyed)



Part Number 1375800-1 (Keyed)

Non-Stackthrough, No Standoffs

Part Number 1375800-2 (Non-Keyed)

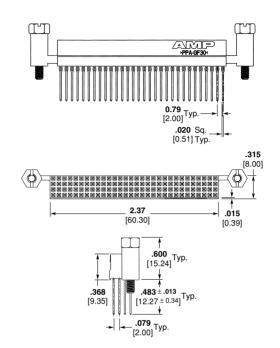




PC/104-Plus, Press-Fit

Part Number 1375798-1 (Keyed)
Non-Stackthrough, 2 Standoffs
Part Number 1375798-2 (Non-Keyed)

Part Number 1375797-1 (Keyed) Stackthrough, 2 Standoffs Part Number 1375797-2 (Non-Keyed)



PC/104, Solder

-**0./9** [2.00] Typ.

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature, Glass filled Nylon, Black

.112 ± .013

 $[2.85 \pm 0.34]$

Тур.

Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, 0.000381 [.000015] min. Gold on mating receptacle end, 0.000130 [.00005] min. Gold on remainder, all over 0.001270 [.00005] Nickel (stackthrough), 0.000381 [.000015] min.

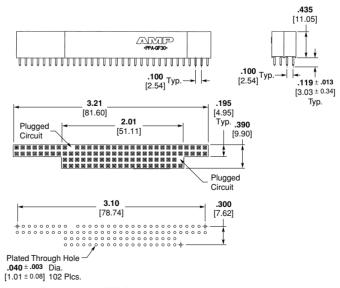
Gold on mating receptacle end, 0.00254 [.0001] bright Tin-lead on remainder, all over 0.001270 [.00005] Nickel (non-stackthrough)

Screwlocks — Steel, Clear Chromate over Zinc

Part Number 1375963-1 (Keyed)

Non-Stackthrough, No Standoffs

Part Number 1375963-2 (Non-Keyed)

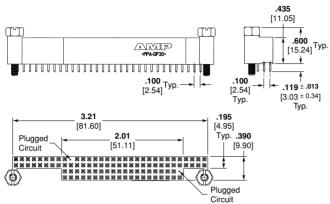


Recommended PC Board Layout

PC/104, Solder

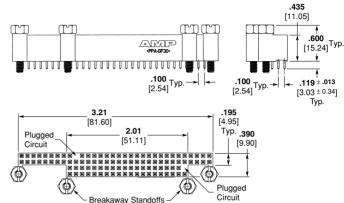
Part Number 1375961-1 (Keyed) Non-Stackthrough, 2 Standoffs

Part Number 1375962-2 (Non-Keyed)



Part Number 1375959-1 (Keyed)
Non-Stackthrough, 4 Standoffs

Part Number 1375959-2 (Non-Keyed)



PC/104-Plus, Solder

Material and Finish

Housing — High Temperature, Glass filled Nylon, Black

Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, 0.000381 [.000015] min. Gold on mating receptacle end, 0.000130 [.000005] min. Gold on remainder, all over 0.001270 [.00005] Nickel (stackthrough), 0.000381 [.000015] min

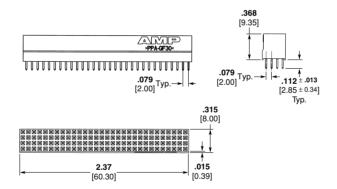
Gold on mating receptacle end, 0.00254 [.0001] bright Tin-lead on remainder, all over 0.001270 [.00005] Nickel (non-stackthrough)

Screwlocks — Steel, Clear Chromate over Zinc

Part Number 1375967-1 (Keyed)

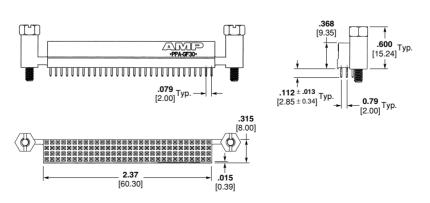
Non-Stackthrough, No Standoffs

Part Number 1375967-2 (Non-Keyed)



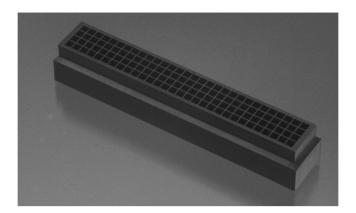
Part Number 1375965-1 (Keyed) Non-Stackthrough, 2 Standoffs

Part Number 1375965-2 (Non-Keyed)



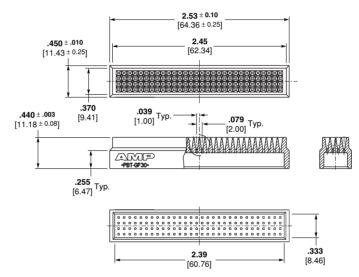


Accessories



Part Number 1375801-1 Shroud, PC/104-*Plus*

Material and Finish Housing — PBT, Black



Recommended PC Board Layout

Part Number 1445005-1

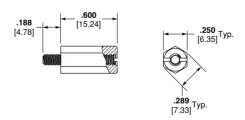
Standoff

Material and Finish

Steel, Clear Chromate over Zinc

Part Number 1445251-1

Organiser, PC/104





Product Facts

- Connectors and headers for 2 through 28 positions: wire sizes of 22, 24, 26 and 28 AWG [0.4-0.08] mm²
- Wire-to-Post Connectors preloaded with dual beam contacts
- Connectors and headers, except shrouded headers, are end-to-end stackable
- Connector styles include both closed end and feedthru connectors with locking ramps, with and without polarising tabs
- Polarising tabs do not allow reverse mating
- Posted connectors for 2 through 19 positions
- Connectors preloaded with **IDC** contact
- All contacts are slotted for insulation displacement (IDC) terminal technique
- Contacts are lubricated to prevent fretting corrosion
- Benefits derived from the MTA-100 system include increased quality and ease of handling such as -
 - One-step assembly
 - No wire stripping
 - No contact damage
 - Reduced wiring errors
 - Simpler tooling
 - Simple maintenance and repair
- Meets the material requirements of Table 23.1 of UL1410 Standards for **Television Receiver and** Video Products (wire-topost connectors only)
- Recognised under the **Component Program of** Underwriters Laboratories Inc... File No. E28476
- **■** Certified by Canadian **Standards Association** File No. LR7189

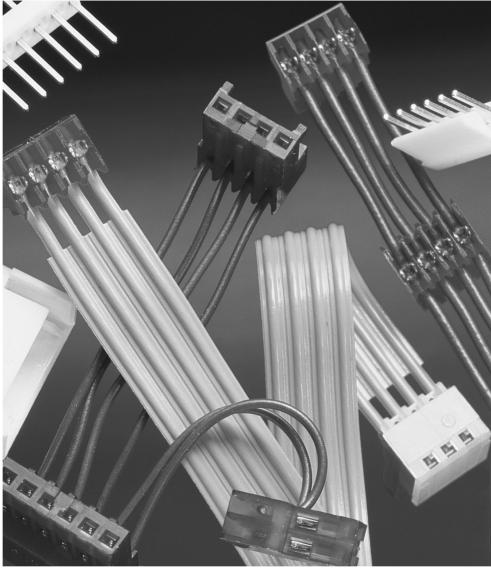
Technical Documents:

Product Specification

108-1050 MTA-100 Connectors

Application Specifications

114-1019 MTA-100 Connectors 114-1031 MTA-100 Ribbon Cable Assembly



MTA-100 connectors accept discrete and ribbon cable wire sizes ranging from 22-28 AWG [0.4-0.08 mm²] with maximum insulation outside diameter of .060 [1.52] for terminating single wire and .050 [1.27] for mass termination of wires. Tin plated solid, fused stranded. or stranded (7 strands) wire with PVC insulation can be used on 22-28 AWG [0.4-0.09 mm²] MTA-100 connectors and 19 stranded wire on 22-24 AWG [0.4-0.2 mm²] MTA-100 connectors. Only one wire to

be terminated into an IDC contact slot.

The wire-to-post connector housing material is flame retardant thermoplastic, either UL94V-2 or UL94V-0 rated.

A full line of .100 [2.54] centerline headers completes the system. Headers are available with straight or right-angle posts, in flat, polarised or friction lock styles. Headers are available in 2 through 28 positions. Shrouded headers are available in 2 through 14 positions.

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

Performance Data*:

Voltage Rating - 250 vac

Current Rating — 5 amp max.

Low-Level Resistance — $6 \text{ m}\Omega$ max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — 750 vac/1 min

Insulation Resistance — 5000 M Ω min. initial

Operating Temperature — -55° C to $+105^{\circ}$ C

Note: Refer to page 2151 for approved wire listings.

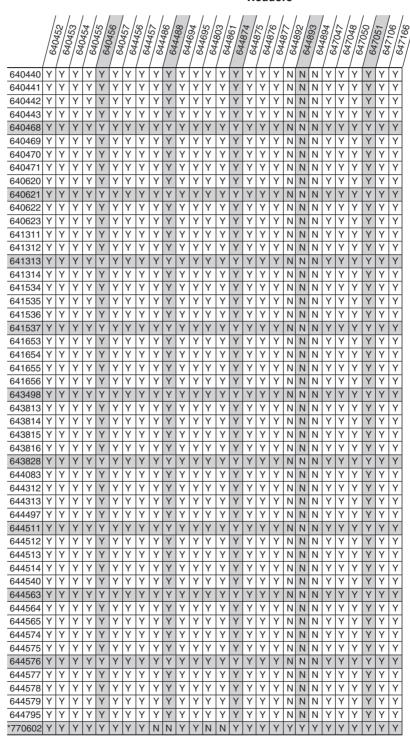
*Refer to the Product Specification for additional electrical, mechanical and environmental performance tests and requirements



Matrix for Tin Plated Part Numbers

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-100 header and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair. Where an "N" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Headers



*Select contact plating to match header plating

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

Connectors

Matrix for Gold Plated Part Numbers

MTA-100 Connector/Header Mateability Guide

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-100 header and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair. Where an "N" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Matrix for .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated **Part Numbers**

Connectors

Connectors

												ŀ	lea	ad	ers	3						
	6410	64161	64101	641213	641214	641215	644.2	644.4	64469	6446	64405	6446	64466	968445	6446	64746	801775	601/109	647,14	647,116	64777	1 891 / 1
641237	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641238	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641239	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Ν	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641240	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641241	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641242	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Ν	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641243	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641244	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
644020	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Ν	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
644042	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
644043	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Ν	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
644044	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Ν	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
644702	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
644726	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	

Matrix for .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated **Part Numbers**

Headers

		641122	641123	124	1.25	641.76	6446	6446	64400	0694	647691	1075	647076	647078	647.79	647.107
	/8	8	6/8	643	8	9	8	8	6/8	199	8	8	8	8	9	/9
641190	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641191	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641192	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641193	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641198	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641199	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641200	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641201	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644038	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644040	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
*770602	N	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N

*Select contact plating to match header plating.

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056



Closed End and Feed-Thru Connectors

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-2 rated, type 6/6 nylon, see below for colour; or UL94V-0 rated, nylon, black

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, post tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] post gold-plated over nickel

Colour Coding by Wire Size for UL94V-2 Connectors

28 AWG - Green

26 AWG — Blue

24 AWG — White **22 AWG** — Red

All wire sizes in UL94V-0 — Black

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2110 and 2111.

For mating half visuals, see pages 2115 thru 2120.

Notes:

- 1. Refer to page 2151 for approved wire listing.
- 2. For strain reliefs and dust covers, see page 2114.
- 3. Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- Connector circuits can be molded closed for keying purposes. Minimums may apply.
- Where no part numbers appear in the chart, parts can be made available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- 6. To determine connector overall length (dim. A), multiply .100 x the number of circuits. Example: .100 x 10 circuits equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described connectors

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position closed end connector without polarising tabs for 22 AWG wire would be:

Base number **xxxxxx** plus prefix-and-suffix

1- — -0

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-0

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

Base Part Numbers

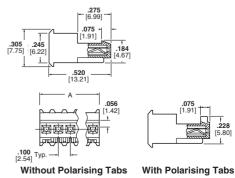
			ed End			l-Thru			
Connector Type	Withou	t Tabs	With	Without Tabs With Tabs					
& Wire Size	Connector Part Nos.	No. of Circuits	Connector Part Nos.	No. of Circuits	Connector Part Nos.	No. of Circuits	Connector Part Nos.	No. of Circuits	
andard UL94V-2, Tin F	Plated								
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	640440	2–28	643813	2–28	640620	2–28	644540 ¹	2–15	
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	640441	2–28	643814	2–28	640621	2–28	644563 ¹	2–24	
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	640442	2–28	643815	2–28	640622	2–28	644564 ¹	2–15	
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	640443	2–28	643816	2–28	640623	2–28	644565 ¹	2–15	
pe Mounted on Reel l	JL94V-2, Tin Pl	ated							
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	640468	2–28	644511	2–28	641311	2–28	_	_	
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	640469	2–28	644512	2–28	641312	2–28	_	_	
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	640470	2–28	644513	2–28	641313	2–28	_	_	
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	640471	2–28	644514	2–28	641314	2–28	_	_	
andard UL94V-2, .000	030 [0.00076] G	iold Plated							
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	641237	2–28	644042	2-28	641241	2-28	644702 ¹	2-15	
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	641238	2–28	644020	2-28	641242	2-28	_	_	
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	641239	2–28	644043 ¹	2-14	641243	2-28	644726 ¹	2-15	
28 AWG 0.8-0.9 mm ²	641240	2–28	644044 ¹	2-14	641244	2-28	_	_	
andard UL94V-2, .000	015 [0.00038] G	iold Plated							
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	641190	2–28	644038 ¹	2-14	641198	2-28	_	_	
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	641191	2–28		_	641199	2-28		_	
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	641192	2–28	644040¹	2-14	641200 2-28			_	
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	641193	2–28		_	641201	2-28			
ED*, UL94V-2, Tin Plate	ed (See Note 1)	1							
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	641534	2–3		_	641653	2–3		_	
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	641535	2–3	644795	2-3	641654	2–3	_	_	
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	641536 644343 ²	2–3 2	_	_	641655	2–3	_	_	
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	641537	2–3		_	641656	2–3			
andard UL94V-0, Tin F	Plated (Gold is	available, n	ninimums may	apply.) (Bl	ack in colour)				
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	643498¹	2–15	644083 ¹	2–15	644575¹	2–15	644578¹	2–15	
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	644574 ¹	2–15	644312 ¹	2–15	644576¹	2–15	644579¹	2–15	
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	643828 ¹	2–15	644313¹	2–15	644577¹	2–15	6444971	2–15	

^{*}LED connectors are designed to mate with .014-.020 [0.36-0.51] diameter posts or square leads.

Note: Blocked circuit configurations are available. Contact product engineer or product manager for details. Minimums may apply.

Closed End Connectors

Feed-Thru Connectors



¹ Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums may apply.

² Tape mounted

MTA-100 IDC Connector Accessories

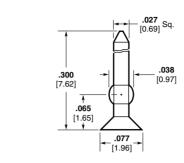
MTA-100 IDC Connectors

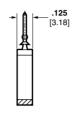
Keying Plug with Carrier Strip (10 plugs per strip) Part No. 641994-1

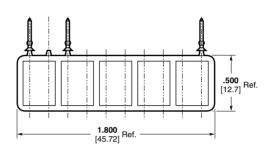
Material

UL94V-2 rated, type 6/6 nylon, natural colour

Note: Removal of contact is not necessary when using keying plug.







Replacement IDC Contacts

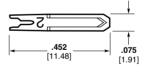
Material and Finish

Phosphor bronze, post tin plated; .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] post gold plated over nickel

Note:

Tyco Electronics Corporation does not recommend terminating an MTA contact more than one time. Use replacement contacts when required for field repairs or wire changes.

Wire Size			Part Numbers			
AWG	mm²	Standard Tin Plated	.000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated	.000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated	LED Tin Plated	
22	0.3-0.4	640636-1	641186-2	641186-1	641643-1	
24	0.2	640637-1	641187-2	641187-1	641644-1	
26	0.12-0.15	640638-2	641188-2	641188-1	641645-1	
28	0.08-0.09	640639-1	641189-2	641189-1	641646-1	

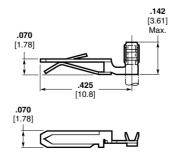




Crimp Snap-In Contacts

Material and Finish

Phosphor bronze, tin plated



Wire	e Size	Part No	s.
AWG	mm²	Loose Piece*	Strip**
26-22	0.12-0.4	640709-1	640708-1

- *Hand Tool No. 59836-1 (IS 408-6527)
- **Applicator No. 466747-1 (AI 408-8040)

Special applications for crimp snap-in contacts are:

- 1. Double wire per contact
- Coax or shielded wire
- Mixed wire size in same connector

Note: Only one crimp snap-in contact per connector.

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

PCB and Wire Connectors



Accessories

Covers

Material

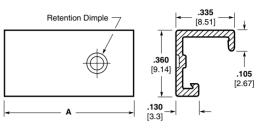
Strain Relief Cover - UL94V-2 rated, nylon, white

Dust Covers — UL94V-0 rated. polyester, white

Closed End Strain Relief Covers

.345 [8.76] [3.23] .340 [8.64] Note: This portion of the front locking bar may or may not be present.

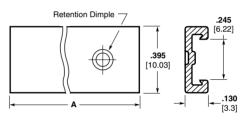
Closed End Dust Covers



Feed-Thru Strain Relief Covers

.127 [9.14] Note: This portion of the front locking bar may or may not be present.

Feed-Thru Dust Covers



Cover Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described cover.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the cover. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position closed end strain relief cover would be:

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- -0

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-0

Base Part Numbers

Closed End			Feed-Thru				
Strain F Cove		Dus Cove		Strain R Cover		Dust Covers	3
Cover Part Numbers	No. of Circuits	Cover Part Numbers	No. of Circuits	Cover Part Numbers	No. of Circuits	Cover Part Numbers	No. of Circuits
643075	2-28	640550	2-28	643077	2-28	640642	3-28

Cover Length

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
2	.200 5.08	-2
3	.300 7.62	-3
4	.400 10.16	-4
5	.500 12.7	-5
6	.600 15.24	-6
7	.700 17.78	-7
8	.800 20.32	-8

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
9	.900 22.86	-9
10	1.00 25.4	10
11	1.100 27.94	11
12	1.200 30.48	12
13	1.300 33.02	13
14	1.400 35.56	14
15	1.500 38.1	15

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
16	1.600 40.64	16
17	1.700 43.18	17
18	1.800 45.72	18
19	1.900 48.26	19
20	2.000 50.8	20
21	2.100 53.34	21
22	2.200 55.88	22

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
23	2.300 58.42	23
24	2.400 60.96	24
25	2.500 63.5	25
26	2.600 66.04	26
27	2.700 68.58	27
28	2.800 71.12	28

Posted Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) — Closed End, Feed-Thru

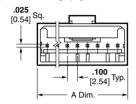
Material and Finish:

Housing — UL 94V-2 rated, 6/6, 6/12 nylon, see chart for colour

Contacts - Copper alloy, post tin or gold plated over nickel (see chart)

Notes:

- Mating half visuals page 2112.
- Use feed-thru strain relief covers & feed-thru dust covers (if needed) page 2114.
- 3. Approved wire listing page 2151.



Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described connectors.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 12position closed end connector for 22 AWG wire would be:

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- -2

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-2

Colour Coding by Wire Size for UL 94V-2 Connectors

22 AWG - Red

24 AWG - White

26 AWG - Blue

28 AWG — Green

Performance Data:

Voltage Rating -250 VAC

Current Rating — 4 amp max.

Low-Level Resistance -

16 m Ω max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — 750 VAC/1 min.

Insulation Resistance — $5000~\text{M}\Omega$ min initial

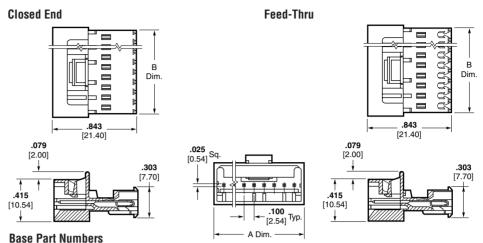
Operating Temperature — -55°C to +105°C

Technical Documents:

Product Specification

108-1050-1 MTA-100 Posted Connector

MTA-100 IDC Connectors



Connector Type	Closed End	Connector	Feed-Thru	Connector
& Wire Size	Part Numbers	No. of Circuits	Part Numbers	No. of Circuits
Standard UL 94V-2, Tin P	lated			
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	647000	2 - 19 ¹	647004	_2
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	647001	2 - 19 ¹	647005	_2
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	647002	2 - 19 ¹	647006	_2
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	647003	2 - 19 ¹	647007	_2
Standard UL 94V-2, .0000	30 [0.00076] Gold Plated			
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	647008	2 - 19 ¹	647012	_2
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	647009	2 - 19 ¹	647013	_2
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	647010	2 - 19 ¹	647014	_2
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	647011	2 - 19 ¹	647015	_2
Standard UL 94V-2, .0000	15 [0.00038] Gold Plated			
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	647016	2 - 19 ¹	647020	_2
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	647017	2 - 19 ¹	647021	_2
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	647018	2 - 19 ¹	647022	_2

- 1 2 and 3 position MTA-100 Posted Connectors (Closed End) can not mate with MTA-100 connectors with polarising tabs.
 2 Other sizes may be manufactured upon request. Minimums may apply. Contact Product Engineer or Product Manager for details.

[19.55]

2 - 19¹

			_			
No. of	Dim.			No. of	Dim.	
Circuits	Α	В		Circuits	Α	В
2	.300 [7.62]	.227 [5.77]	-	6	.700 [17.78]	.627 [15.93]
3	.400 [10.16]	.327 [8.31]	-	7	.800 [20.32]	.727 [18.47]
4	.500 [12.70]	.427 [10.85]	-	8	.900 [22.86]	.827 [21.01]
5	.600 [15.24]	.527 [13.39]	-	9	1.000 [25.40]	.927 [23.55]

647019

No. of	Di	m.
Circuits	Α	В
10	1.100 [27.94]	1.027 [26.09]
11	1.200 [30.48]	1.127 [28.63]
12	1.300 [33.02]	1.227 [31.17]
13	1.400 [35.56]	1.327 [33.71]

.025

[0.64]

No. of	Di	111.
Circuits	Α	В
14	1.500 [38.10]	1.427 [36.25]
15	1.600 [40.64]	1.527 [38.79]
16	1.700 [43.18]	1.627 [41.33]
17	1.800 [45.72]	1.727 [43.87]
18	1.900 [48.26]	1.827 [46.41]
19	2.000 [50.80]	1.927 [48.95]

2

Dim

Application Specification

28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm²

114-1019 MTA-100 Connectors

Replacement IDC Contacts

Material and Finish:

Contacts - Copper alloy, post tin or gold plated over nickel

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

Part Numbers				
	Size i mm²	Tin Plated	.000030 [.00076] Gold Plated	
22	0.3-0.4	647030-1	647030-3	
24	0.2	647031-1	647031-3	
26	0.12-0.15	647032-1	647032-3	
28	0.8-0.9	647033-1	647033-3	

2115

075

[1.91]



Flat Headers — Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester,

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes: MTA-100 Flat Headers

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the soldertail.
- 3. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts. Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].

Notes: MTA-100 Narrow Flat Headers

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Headers without retentive legs are suitable for breakaway application.
- 3. 2 or 3 retentive leg(s) per header, depending upon number of positions.
- 4. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail
- 5. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts minus (-) .012. Example: $.100 \times 10 \text{ posts} - .012 =$.988 inches [25.1 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2110 and 2111.

For mating half visuals, see page 2112.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts would be:

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- 0

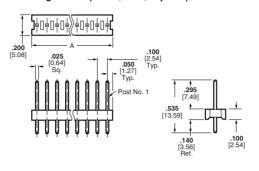
The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-0

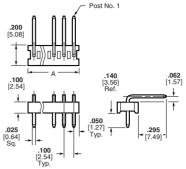
Note:

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



Base Part Numbers

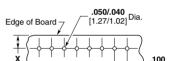
Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto pc boards.

Straigh	Straight Posts		le Posts			
Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts			
Standard UL94V-	0, Tin Plated					
640452	2-28	640453	2-28			
Standard UL94V-0, .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated						
641211	2-28	641212	2-28			
Standard UL94V-	Standard UL94V-0, .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated					
641122	2-28	641123	2-28			

Straight Headers X = .120 [3.05] Min.

- Right-Angle Headers
- X = .120 [3.05] Min., .240 [6.1] Max. when mated with MTA-100 Connector.

 X = .120 [3.05] Min., when mated with CST-100 II Connector



Recommended Mounting Hole Size for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

[2.54]

Tvp.

.0335 [0.85]

For Retentive Lea (Straight or Right-Angle

Narrow Flat Headers — Straight and Right-Angle

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

.092 [2.34]

Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square) Retentive Lea Detail .110 .**150** [3.81]

.260 [6.6] Post No .100 [2.54] Edge of Board .050/.040 [1.27/1.02] Dia. Tvp For Straight Leg (Straight or Right-Angle .060 [1.52] Headers) .037 ± .002 [0.94 ± 0.05] Dia. Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto pc boards.

Base Part Numbers

Recommended Mounting Hole Size for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

	Straight Posts			Right-Angle Posts			
Witho Retentive			With Retentive Legs		ut Legs	With Retentive Legs	
Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts
Standard UL94V-0), Tin Plat	ted					
644456	2-28	644695	2-28	644457	2-28	644694	2-28
Standard UL94V-0	, .000030	[0.00076] Gold P	lated				
644884	2-28	644886	2-28	644885	2-28	644887	2-28
Standard UL94V-0), .000015	[0.00038] Gold P	lated				
644888	2-28	644890	2-28	644889	2-28	644891	2-28

Retentive Lea

Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

[0.89] Min.

.140 Max.

Base Part Numbers

Polarised Headers — Straight and Right-Angle

Retentive Lea

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester,

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated. .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the soldertail
- 3. All posts on retentive leg headers are bent.
- 4. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts. Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].
- 5. PCB detail shown below is the same for Polarised & Friction Lock Headers

Straight Posts **Right-Angle Posts** Without With Without With Retentive Legs Retentive Legs Retentive Legs Retentive Legs Header Header No. of Header Header No. of No. of No. of Part Numbers **Part Numbers** Posts Part Numbers **Posts** Part Numbers Posts Posts Standard UL94V-0, Tin Plated 640454 2-28 644876 2-28 640455 2-28 644877 2-28

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on

placing headers onto pc boards. (See Note 5.)

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2110 and 2111.

For mating half visuals, see page 2112.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts would be:

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-0

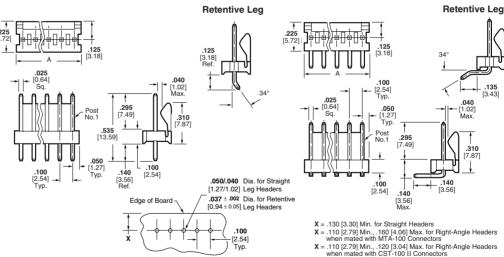
Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

For complete product information. order Catalogue 82056

Friction Lock Headers — Straight and Right-Angle

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



Recommended Mounting Hole Size for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board **Base Part Numbers**

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto pc boards.

	Straight Posts			Right-Angle Posts			
Witho Retentive			With Retentive Legs		ut Legs	With Retentive Legs	
Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts
Standard UL94V-0), Tin Plat	ted					
640456	2-28	644874	2-28	640457	2-28	644875	2-28
Standard UL94V-0	0, .000030	[0.00076] Gold P	lated				
641215	2-28	_	_	641216	2-28	_	_
Standard UL94V-0	0, .000015	[0.00038] Gold P	lated		•		
641126	2-28			641127	2-28		

change.

Specifications subject to

Maximum Temperature Rating: 235°C



Polarised High Temperature Headers (For use with Infrared Reflow Process)

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated. .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the soldertail
- 3. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts. Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2110 and 2111.

For mating half visuals, see page 2112.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts would be:

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- -0

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-0

Note:

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) and special packaging can be made available upon request. Minimums may apply. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

esta esta esta esta esta .125 [3.18] .135 [3.43]

.113 [2.87] .070 [1.78] .112 [2.84] .**140** 3.56] Note: Consult Product Drawing for **.125** [3.18] details on placing headers onto pc

Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

Base Part Numbers

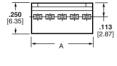
Straight F	Straight Posts		Straight Posts Tube Loaded		e Posts
Header Part Number	No. of Posts	Header Part Number	No. of Posts	Header Part Number	No. of Posts
Standard UL94V-0,	Tin-Lead Plate	d			
647047	2-18	647298	2-18	647048	2-18
Standard UL94V-0,	.000030 [0.000	76] Gold Plated			
647109	2-18	647300	2-18	647114	2-18
Standard UL94V-0,	.000015 [0.000	38] Gold Plated			
647075	2-18	647299	2-18	647076	2-18

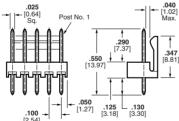
boards

Friction Lock High Temperature Headers (For use with Infrared Reflow Process)

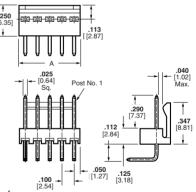
Maximum Temperature Rating: 235°C

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)





Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto pc boards.

Base Part Numbers

Straight	Straight Posts		Straight Posts Tube Loaded		Right-Angle Posts		
Header Part Number	No. of Posts	Header Part Number	No. of Posts	Header Part Number	No. of Posts		
tandard UL94V-0	Tin-Lead Plate	ed					
647050	2-18	647295	2-18	647051	2-18		
Standard UL94V-0	.000030 [0.000	76] Gold Plated					
647116	2-18	647297	2-18	647117	2-18		
Standard UL94V-0	.000015 [0.000	38] Gold Plated					
647078	2-18	647296	2-18	647079	2-18		



Polarised and Friction Lock Surface Mount Headers — Straight

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated. .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the soldertail
- 3. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts. Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2110 and 2111.

For mating half visuals, see page 2112.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position surface mount polarised header would be:

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- -0

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-0

Note:

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

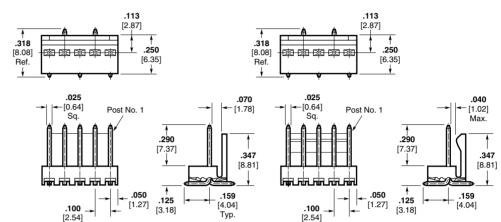
For use with Infrared Reflow Process

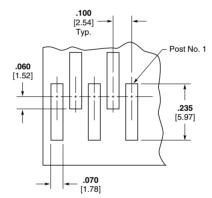
Maximum Temperature Rating: 235°C

Polarised Header

MTA-100 Headers

Friction Lock Header





Recommended PC Board Layout for use with .010 [0.25] Thick Stencil

Base Part Numbers

	Polarised Headers		Friction Lock Headers	
	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts
Standard UL94V-0, Tin-Lead Plate	ed			
	647106	2-18 ¹	647166	2-18 ¹
Standard UL94V-0, .000030 [0.000	076] Gold Plated			
	647108	2-18 ¹	647168	2-18 ¹
Standard UL94V-0, .000015 [0.000	038] Gold Plated	•		•
	647107	2-18 ¹	647167	2-18 ¹

¹ Alternate packaging may be available upon request. Minimums may apply. Contact Product Engineer or Product Manager for details.



Shrouded Headers — Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester,

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated; or .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel

Notes:

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Headers with .000015 [0.00038] gold plated post are available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- 3. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the soldertail.

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2110 and 2111.

For mating half visuals, see page 2112.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight post and with pegs would be:

Base number **xxxxxx** plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- 0

The correct ordering number

1-xxxxxx-0

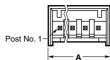
Notes:

- 1. Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.
- 2. MTA-100 shrouded headers do not mate with CST-100 II housings

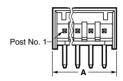
Header Length

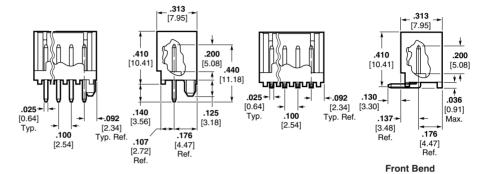
No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
2	.284 7.21	-2
3	.384 9.75	-3
4	.484 12.29	-4
5	.584 14.83	-5

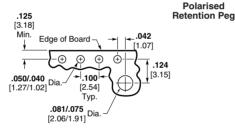
Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



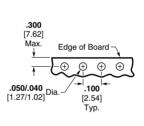


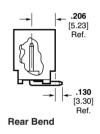


Recommended Mounting Hole Size for

.062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

(Solder Side of Board Shown)





Recommended Mounting Hole Size for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board (Solder Side of Board Shown)

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto pc boards.

Prefix/

1- -0

1- -1 1- -2 1- -3 No. of

Circuits

14

Base Part Numbers

	Straight Posts			Right-Angle Posts			
With	1	Withou	ut		Without	Pegs Only	
Pegs	3	Pegs	,	Front Be	nd	Rear Be	end
Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts
Standard UL94V-0), Tin-Lea	d Plated					
644486	2-14	644861	2-14	644488	2-14	644803	2-14
Standard UL94V-0, .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated							
644487	2-14	_	_	644489	2-14	_	_

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix	No. of Circuits	Dim. A	
6	.684 17.37	-6	10	1.084 27.53	
7	.784 19.91	-7	11	1.184 30.07	
8	.884 22.45	-8	12	1.284 32.61	
9	.984 24.99	-9	13	1.384 35.15	

Dim.

1.484

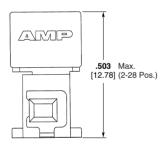
37.69

Prefix/

1- -4

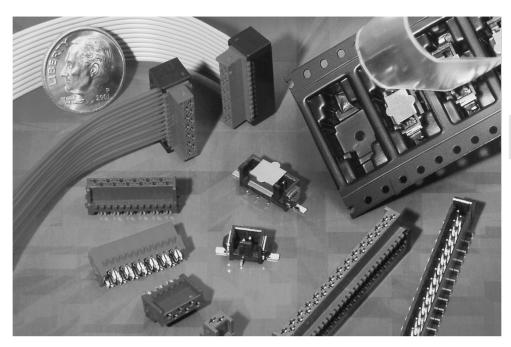
Product Facts

- 2-28 contact positions
- Connectors terminate 26, 28 and 30 AWG discrete wire or .050 [1.27] centerline ribbon cable
- Colour-coded housings
- Maximum cable insulation diameter of .039 [0.99]
- IDC contacts pre-loaded in receptacle housing
- 30 V, 1 A contact rating
- Contact design allows for gold-to-gold or tin-to-tin interface
- Contacts are lubricated to prevent fretting corrosion
- Wire feed-thru capability for daisy-chain wiring or closed end for point-to-point wiring
- Connectors are polarised for proper mating
- Manual and semiautomatic application tooling
- Mating height shown below



Scale: 10:1

 Product has been submitted for Component Recognition Evaluation by Underwriters Laboratories Inc.



The MTA-50 IDC Connector System is a wire-to-printed circuit board system with contacts in a staggered, single row on .050 [1.27] centerline. The design features wire feed-through capability for daisy-chain applications. Insulation displacement contacts are used to terminate a wide range of conductor sizes. Ribbon cable can also be terminated when the appropriate receptacle assembly and strain relief cover are used.

Header assemblies for board mount applications include right-angle (horizontal) and vertical mount products. These are available in through-hole and surface mount configurations.

Typical uses of the MTA-50 IDC connectors would be in the Appliance, Commercial and Home Equipment and Security products industries.

See page 2128 for related products:

- Ribbon Cable (reels), .050 [1.27] centerline
- Application Tooling
- Cable Assemblies

Performance Data

Voltage Rating — 30 VAC

Current Rating — 1 amp max.

Low-Level Resistance -

30 milliohms

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — 500 VAC

Insulation Resistance —

1,000 megohms

Operating Temperature — -55°C to +105°C for connector only;

-55°C to +105°C for connector only; cable rating may be lower

Technical Documents

Application Specification —

114-13072 MTA-50 Connectors

Product Specifications —

108-2113 MTA-50 Connectors

100-4703 MADISON CABLE Specification (28 AWG,

7/36 Tinned copper,

PVC insulation)

100-6257 MADISON CABLE Specification (28 AWG, 7/36 Tinned copper, TPO insulation)

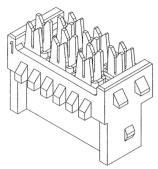
© 2003 by Tyco Electronics Corporation.
All Rights Reserved.

AMP, MADISON CABLE and TYCO are trademarks.



Receptacle Assemblies — Ribbon Cable

Feed-Thru and Closed End Connectors



Material and Finish

Housing — UL 94V-2 rated, thermoplastic

Contacts — Phosphor bronze; .000100 [0.00254] min. tin-lead in wire termination area, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel; choice on mating end: .000100 [0.00254] min. tin-lead or .000030 [0.00076] gold or .000015 [0.00038] gold, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Colour Coding by Wire Size for UL94V-2 Connectors

26 AWG — Blue 28 AWG — Green 30 AWG — Brown

For Strain Relief Covers see page 2123. For mating Headers see pages 2126 and 2127. For Mateability Guide, see matrixes on page 2128.

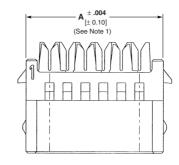
Connector Kit Ordering Information

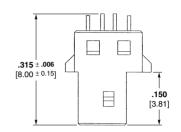
Connector Kit consists of Receptacle Assembly and Strain Relief Cover.

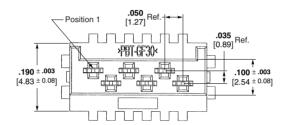
Base part number prefixes and suffixes indicate the number of circuit positions, for example: Base part number 1445359

2 position = 0-1445359-2 and 28 position = 2-1445359-8

Note: Tin-plated connectors and headers in even position sizes from 2–12 and 18 are stocked parts; all other position sizes and products with gold-plated contacts are Make To Order.







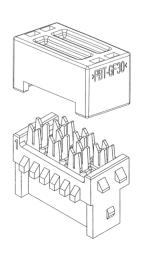
Notes:

- 1. To determine connector overall length (dim. A), multiply .050 x the number of circuits and add .082. Example: .050 x 10 circuits equals 0.50 + .082 = .582 [14.78].
- Strain relief covers shown on page 2123 are required and sold as part of the Connector Kit.
- 3. Stranded UL Style 1061 or equivalent wire is recommended.
- Unless otherwise stated all tolerances (except plating) to be ±.005 [±0.13].

Connector Kits — Ribbon Cable

Base Part Numbers

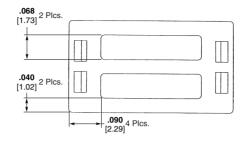
Connector	Feed-Thru		Closed End				
Type & Wire Size	Connector Kit Part Nos.	No. of Circuits	Connector Kit Part Nos.	No. of Circuits			
Tin Plated							
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	1445359	2–28	1445368	2–28			
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	1445362	2–28	1445371	2–28			
30 AWG 0.05-0.06 mm ²	1445365	2–28	1445374	2–28			
.000030 [0.00076] G	old Plated						
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	1445361	2–28	1445370	2–28			
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	1445364	2–28	1445373	2–28			
30 AWG 0.05-0.06 mm ²	1445367	2–28	1445376	2–28			
.000015 [0.00038] G	.000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated						
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	1445360	2–28	1445369	2–28			
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	1445363	2–28	1445372	2–28			
30 AWG 0.05-0.06 mm ²	1445366	2–28	1445375	2–28			



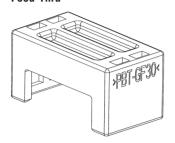


Connector Kits — Ribbon Cable (Continued)

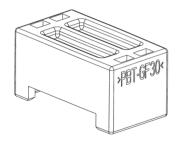
Strain Relief Covers Material and Finish Strain Relief Cover — UL 94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

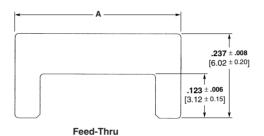


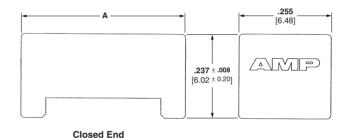
Feed-Thru



Closed End







Feed-Thru and Closed End

No. of Circuits	Dim. A
2	.260 6.60
3	.310 7.87
4	.360 9.14
5	.410 10.41
6	.460 11.68
7	.510 12.95
8	.560 14.22
9	.610 15.49
10	.660 16.76
11	.710 18.03
12	.760 19.30
13	.810 20.57
14	.860 21.84
15	.910 23.11

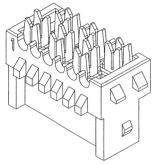
No. of Circuits	Dim. A
16	.960 24.38
17	1.010 25.65
18	1.060 26.92
19	1.110 28.19
20	1.160 29.46
21	1.210 30.73
22	1.260 32.00
23	1.310 33.27
24	1.360 34.54
25	1.410 35.81
26	1.460 37.08
27	1.510 38.35
28	1.560 39.62

.150 [3.81]



Receptacle Assemblies — Discrete Wire

Feed-Thru and Closed End Connectors



Material and Finish

Housing — UL 94V-2 rated, thermoplastic

Contacts — Phosphor bronze; .000100 [0.00254] min. tin-lead in wire termination area, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel; choice on mating end: .000100 [0.00254] min. tin-lead or .000030 [0.00076] gold or .000015 [0.00038] gold, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

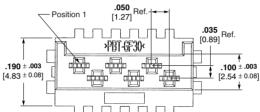
Colour Coding by Wire Size for UL94V-2 Connectors

26 AWG — Blue 28 AWG — Green 30 AWG — Brown

For Strain Relief Covers see page 2123. For mating Headers see pages 2126 and 2127. For Mateability Guide, see matrixes on page 2128.

A ± .004 [± 0.10] (See Note 1)





Notes:

- 1. To determine connector overall length (dim. A), multiply .050 x the number of circuits and add .082. Example: .050 x 10 circuits equals 0.50 + .082 = .582 [14.78].
- Strain relief covers shown on page 2125 are required and sold as part of the Connector Kit.
- 3. Stranded UL Style 1061 or equivalent wire is recommended.
- Unless otherwise stated all tolerances (except plating) to be ±.005 [±0.13].

Connector Kits — Discrete Wire

Base Part Numbers

Connector Kit Ordering Information

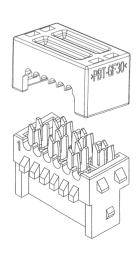
Connector Kit consists of Receptacle Assembly and Strain Relief Cover.

Base part number prefixes and suffixes indicate the number of circuit positions, for example: Base part number 1445341

2 position = 0-1445341-2 and 28 position = 2-1445341-8

Note: Tin-plated connectors and headers in even position sizes from 2–12 and 18 are stocked parts; all other position sizes and products with gold-plated contacts are Make To Order.

Connector	Feed-Thru		Closed End			
Type & Wire Size	Connector Kit Part Nos.	No. of Circuits	Connector Kit Part Nos.	No. of Circuits		
Tin Plated						
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	1445341	2–28	1445350	2–28		
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	1445344	2–28	1445353	2–28		
30 AWG 0.05-0.06 mm ²	1445347	2–28	1445356	2–28		
.000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated						
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	1445343	2–28	1445352	2–28		
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	1445346	2–28	1445355	2–28		
30 AWG 0.05-0.06 mm ²	1445349	2–28	1445358	2–28		
000015 [0.00038] C	old Plated					
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	1445342	2–28	1445351	2–28		
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	1445345	2–28	1445354	2–28		
30 AWG 0.05-0.06 mm ²	1445348	2–28	1445357	2–28		



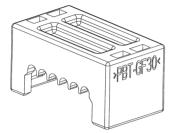


Connector Kits — Discrete Wire (Continued)

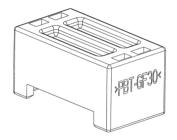
Strain Relief Covers Material and Finish Strain Relief Cover — UL 94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

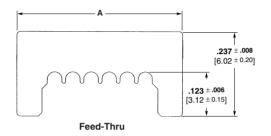
.068 2 Pics. [1.73] 2 Pics. [1.02] 2 Pics. [1.02] 4 Pics. [2.29] 4 Pics.

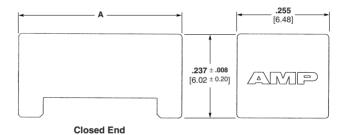
Feed-Thru



Closed End







Feed-Thru and Closed End

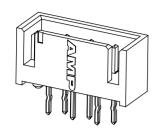
No. of Circuits	Dim. A
2	.260 6.60
3	.310 7.87
4	.360 9.14
5	.410 10.41
6	.460 11.68
7	.510 12.95
8	.560 14.22
9	.610 15.49
10	.660 16.76
11	.710 18.03
12	.760 19.30
13	.810 20.57
14	.860 21.84
15	.910 23.11

No. of Circuits	Dim. A
16	.960 24.38
17	1.010 25.65
18	1.060 26.92
19	1.110 28.19
20	1.160 29.46
21	1.210 30.73
22	1.260 32.00
23	1.310 33.27
24	1.360 34.54
25	1.410 35.81
26	1.460 37.08
27	1.510 38.35
28	1.560 39.62



Through-Hole Header Assemblies

Vertical

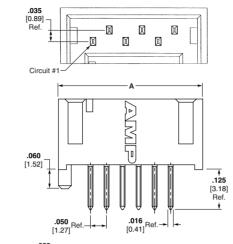


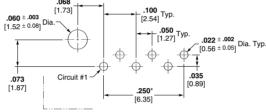
Material and Finish

Housing — UL 94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

Contacts — Brass, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin-lead over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel on solder legs; choice on mating end:

.000100 [0.00254] min. tin-lead or .000030 [0.00076] gold or .000015 [0.00038] gold, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

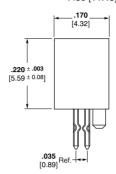




Recommended Mounting Hole Size and Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board

* 6-circuit Dim. shown, refer to Customer Drawing for actual PCB Dimensions.

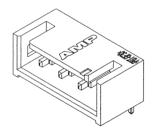
Note: To determine header overall length (dim. A), multiply .050 x the number of circuits and add .150. Example: .050 x 6 circuits equals .300 + .150 = .450 [11.43].



Base Part Numbers

Through-Hole		
Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts	
Standard UL 94V-0), Tin Plated	
1445120	2-28	
Standard UL 94V-0 .000030 [0.00076]		
1445125	2-28	
Standard UL 94V-0 .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated		
1445123	2-28	

Right-Angle



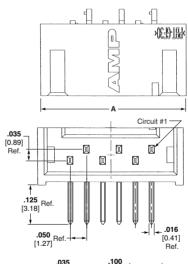
For mating Connector Kits see pages 2122 through 2125. For mateability options, see matrixes on page 2128.

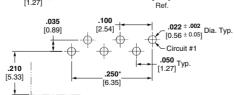
Header Ordering Information

Base part number prefixes and suffixes indicate the number of circuit positions, for example: Base part number 1445120

2 position = 0-1445120-2 and 28 position = 2-1445120-8

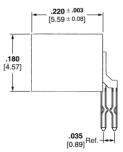
Note: Tin-plated connectors and headers in even position sizes from 2–12 and 18 are stocked parts; all other position sizes and products with gold-plated contacts are Make To Order.





Recommended Mounting Hole Size and Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board

* 6-circuit Dim. shown, refer to Customer Drawing for actual PCB Dimensions.



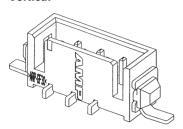
Base Part Numbers

	Throug	jh-Hole	
	Header	No. of	
	Part Nos.	Posts	
Stan	dard UL 94V	0, Tin Plated	
	1445169	2-28	
	dard UL 94V- 030 [0.00076]		
	1445171	2-28	
	dard UL 94V- 015 [0.00038]		
	1445170	2-28	

MTA-50 IDC Connectors and Headers

Surface Mount Header Assemblies

Vertical



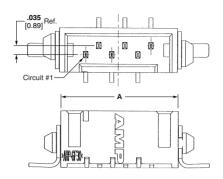
Material and Finish

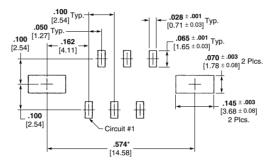
Housing — UL 94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

Contacts — Brass, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin-lead over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel on solder pads; choice on mating end:

.000100 [0.00254] min. tin-lead or .000030 [0.00076] gold or .000015 [0.00038] gold, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Boardlock — Phosphor bronze, tinlead plated .000100 [0.000254] min. over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

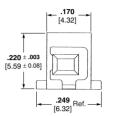




Recommended PC Board Lavout for use with .010 [0.25] Thick Stencil

* 6-circuit Dim. shown, refer to Customer Drawing for actual PCB Dimensions.

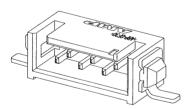
Note: To determine header overall length (dim. A), multiply .050 x the number of circuits and add .150. Example: .050 x 6 circuits equals .300 + .150 = .450 [11.43].



Base Part Numbers

	Surface Mount		
	Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts	
Sta	andard UL 94V-	0, Tin Plated	_
	1445121	2-28	_
	andard UL 94V- 00030 [0.00076]		
	1445126	2-28	
	andard UL 94V- 00015 [0.00038]		
	1445124	2-28	

Right-Angle



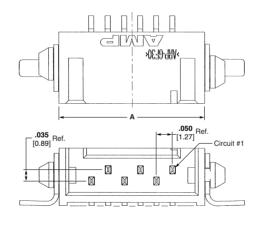
For mating Connector Kits see pages 2122 through 2125. For mateability options, see matrixes on page 2128.

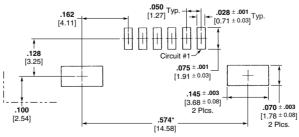
Header Ordering Information

Base part number prefixes and suffixes indicate the number of circuit positions, for example: Base part number 1445121

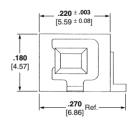
2 position = 0-1445121-2 and 28 position = 2-1445121-8

Note: Tin-plated connectors and headers in even position sizes from 2-12 and 18 are stocked parts; all other position sizes and products with gold-plated contacts are Make To Order.





Recommended PC Board Layout for use with .010 [0.25] Thick Stencil * 6-circuit Dim. shown, refer to Customer Drawing for actual PCB Dimensions.



Base Part Numbers

Surface	e Mount
Header	No. of
Part Nos.	Posts
Standard UL 94V	-0, Tin Plated
1445172	2-28
Standard UL 94V .000030 [0.00076]	
1445174	2-28
Standard UL 94V .000015 [0.00038]	
1445173	2-28

2127

Headers

Headers



MTA-50 IDC Connector Kit / Header Mateability Guide

These matrixes have been prepared to assist you in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-50 header and connector kit combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair.

Note: Tyco Electronics does NOT recommend intermating connectors and headers with different contact platings.

		1405	1445	14451	14454	2/12/
	1445341	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445344	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445347	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
2	1445350	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
connector Kits	1445353	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445356	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
မ	1445359	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
=	1445362	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
3	1445365	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445368	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445371	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445374	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	

Matrix for Tin Plated Part Numbers

		1445	1445	1445	1445171	1/2/194
	1445343	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445346	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445349	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
5	1445352	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
ž	1445355	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
흕	1445358	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Connector Kits	1445361	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445364	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
3	1445367	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445370	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445373	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	

Headers

Matrix for .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated Part Numbers

1445376 Y Y Y Y

1445123 1445124 1445134	1445173
1445342 Y Y Y	Υ
1445345 Y Y Y	Υ
1445348 Y Y Y	Υ
2 1445351 Y Y Y	Υ
1445351 Y Y Y 1445354 Y Y Y Y 1445357 Y Y Y 1445360 Y Y Y Y 1445366 Y Y Y Y Y 1445366 Y Y Y Y Y Y 1445366 Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Υ
1445357 Y Y Y	Υ
1445360 Y Y Y	Υ
1445363 Y Y Y	Υ
1445366 Y Y Y	Υ
1445369 Y Y Y	Υ
1445372 Y Y Y	Υ
1445375 Y Y Y	Υ

Matrix for .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated Part Numbers

Ribbon Cable, Application Tooling, and Cable Assemblies

Ribbon Cable .050 [1.27] Centerline

An array of Madison Cable ribbon cable products is available.
Cables feature a colour-coded edge mark on conductor #1.

Product Specifications
Voltage Rating — 30 VAC
Component Recognised by UL to
US and Canadian Standards —

AWM Style 2651 Sizes —

26 AWG, 7/34 Tinned copper, PVC insulation (9 – 64 conductors), 500-ft reels (Base AMP Part Number 57034)

28 AWG, 7/36 Tinned copper, PVC insulation (9 – 64 conductors), 100-ft

reels (Base AMP Part Number 57040) and 500-ft reels (Base AMP Part Number 971111)

30 AWG

Other conductor counts available on request. For ordering information, call Toll-Free: **1-877-623-4766** or visit:

http://www.madisoncable.com/ fsproducts.htm

Application Tooling

Manual Arbor Frame (with slide)

Part Number 1583518-1*
Upper Tooling
Part Number 1583514-1*
Fixture, Discrete Wire, Closed End
Part Number 1583515-1
Fixture, Discrete Wire, Feed-Thru
Part Number 1583516-1
Fixture, Ribbon Cable
Part Number 1583517-1
*Required, plus appropriate Fixture(s).

Mass Termination



Discrete Termination
IDC Termination Head
Part Number 1583503-1
Manual Pistol-Grip Handle
Assembly
Part Number 58074-1



Cable Assemblies www.tycoelectronics.com/cables

Tyco Electronics Cable Assembly Group can provide customers with design assistance, prototypes, and low- to high-volume production of ribbon cable or discrete wire assemblies.

In addition, prepared ribbon cable is offered in the form of prenotched cable on reels or cut-to-length cable segments.

For more information, contact your local

Tyco Electronics Sales Representative or call Technical Support at the phone numbers listed below.



Product Facts

- Low cost wire-to-board interconnections
- Wide wire range for single contact
- Tin and gold plated contacts
- Mates with specified MTA and similar competitive notched headers
- Plastic latching feature in housing helps prevent contact backout
- Locking ramps and polarising tabs are standard
- For keying purposes use keying plug 641994-1 (page 2113)
- Recognised under the **Component Program of** Underwriters Laboratories Inc... File No. E28476
- **■** Certified by Canadian **Standards** Association. File No. LR7189

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2110 and 2111.

For mating half visuals, see pages 2116-2119 and 2130

Performance Data:

Voltage Rating — 250 vac Current Rating — 4 amp max. Low-Level Resistance — $6 \text{ m}\Omega$ max, initial: $10 \text{ m}\Omega$ max, final Insulation Resistance — 1000 M Ω min. initial; 100 M Ω min. final Operating Temperature —

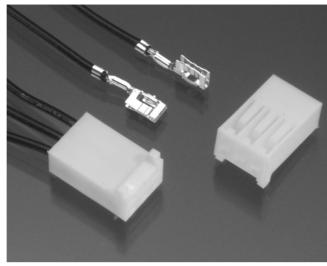
Technical Documents:

Product Specification 108-1948

 -55° C to $+105^{\circ}$ C

Application Specification 114-13036

Instruction Sheet 408-8493



Contacts

Part Numbers				
Tin Plated	15 Au Gold Plated	30 Au Gold Plated		
1375819-1 (Strip)	1375819-2 (Strip)	1375819-3 (Strip)		
1445336-1 (Loose Piece)	1445336-2 (Loose Piece)	1445336-3 (Loose Piece)		

Material and Finish:

Phosphor bronze, pretinned or .000015 [.00038] gold, .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel

Wire Range — 22-26 AWG [0.35-0.13 mm²] Max. Ins. Dia. — .065 [1.65]

Housing*

Material:

UL94V-0 rated, Nylon, white

No. of Pos.	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	.220 5.59	1375820-2
3	.320 8.13	1375820-3
4	.420 10.67	1375820-4
5	.520 13.21	1375820-5
6	.620 15.75	1375820-6
7	.720 18.29	1375820-7
8	.820 20.83	1375820-8
9	.920 23.37	1375820-9
10	1.020 25.91	1-1375820-0
11	1.120 28.45	1-1375820-1
12	1.220 30.99	1-1375820-2
13	1.320 33.53	1-1375820-3
14	1.420 36.07	1-1375820-4
15	1.520 38.61	1-1375820-5

No. of Pos.	Dim. A	Part Numbers
16	1.620 41.15	1-1375820-6
17	1.720 43.69	1-1375820-7
18	1.820 46.23	1-1375820-8
19	1.920 48.77	1-1375820-9
20	2.020 51.31	2-1375820-0
21	2.120 53.85	2-1375820-1
22	2.220 56.39	2-1375820-2
23	2.320 58.93	2-1375820-3
24	2.420 61.47	2-1375820-4
25	2.520 64.01	2-1375820-5
26	2.620 66.55	2-1375820-6
27	2.720 69.09	2-1375820-7
28	2.820 71.63	2-1375820-8

.260

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

Application Tooling

Loose Piece Contacts:

Hand Tool No. 58517-1 (408-4064) with Die Set No. 58517-2 (408-4064)

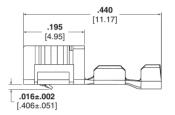
Strip Contacts:

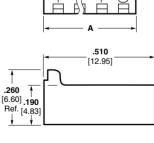
AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" Termination Machine* Applicator No. 567373-3 (Request Catalogue 65828)

AMP-O-MATIC Stripper-Crimper Machine* Applicator No. 567910-1 or 567827-1 (with CQM) (Request Catalogue 65004)

AMPOMATOR CLS IIIG Lead Making Machine* (Request Catalogue 82659)

*Requires applicators. For part numbers, call Tyco Electronics for latest information.





.100

.060 [1.52]

Тур



Shrouded Headers — Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester,

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated; or .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel

Notes:

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Headers with .00015 [0.00038] gold plated post are available upon request. Minimums may
- 3. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the soldertail.

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2110 and

For mating half visuals, see page 2129.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight post and with pegs would be:

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- -0

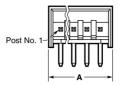
The correct ordering number is

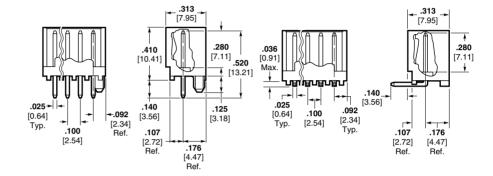
1-xxxxxx-0

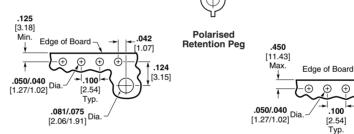
CST-100 shrouded headers only mate with CST-100 housings. All the MTA-100 headers except the MTA-100 shrouded headers mate with CST-100 II housings.

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)







Recommended Mounting Hole Size for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board (Solder Side of Board Shown)

Recommended Mounting Hole Size for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board (Solder Side of Board Shown)

 \oplus

.100

[2.54]

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto pc boards.

Base Part Numbers

	Straig	ht Posts			
With	-	Witho Pegs		Right-Angle Without Peg	Posts S Only
Header Part Numbers	No. of	Header	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts
Standard UL94V-0), Tin Plat	ted			
644893	2-14	644892	2-14	644894	2-14
Standard UL94V-0	0, .000030	[0.00076] Gold F	Plated		
644897	2-14	644896	2-14	644898	2-14

Header Length

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
2	.284 7.21	-2
3	.384 9.75	-3
4	.484 12.29	-4

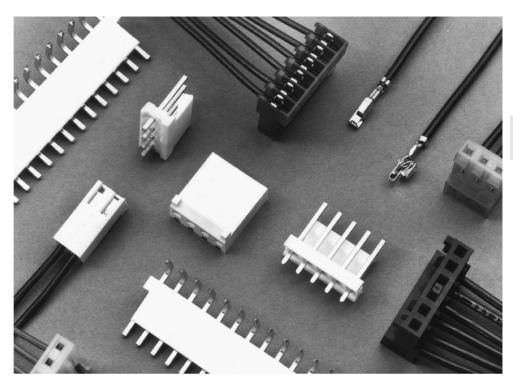
Circuits	A	Suffix
5	.584 14.83	-5
6	.684 17.37	-6
7	.784 19.91	-7

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
8	.884 22.45	-8
9	.984 24.99	-9
10	1.084 27.53	10



Product Facts

- Connectors and headers for 2 through 24 positions; wire sizes of 18, 20, 22, 24 and 26 AWG [0.9-0.12 mm²]
- Connectors and headers, except shrouded headers, are end-to-end stackable
- QUAD Connectors for higher current rating
- Posted connectors for 2,3,4, 6,9,12,15 and 24 positions
- Card edge connectors for 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18 and 20 through 24 positions
- Connectors preloaded with IDC contacts
- All contacts are slotted for insulation displacement (IDC) termination technique
- Connector styles include both closed end and feed-thru, with and without locking ramps and polarising tabs
- Polarising tabs do not allow reverse mating
- Contacts are lubricated to prevent fretting corrosion
- Benefits derived from the MTA-156 system include increases quality and ease of handling such as —
 - One-step assembly
 - No wire stripping
 - No contact damage
 - Reduced wiring errors
 - Simpler tooling
 - Simple maintenance and repair
- Meets the material requirements of Table 23.1 of
 UL 1410 Standards for
 Television Receiver and
 Video Products (wire-to-post connectors only)
- Recognised under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189



MTA-156 connectors accept discrete and ribbon cable wire sizes ranging from 18-26 AWG [0.9-0.12 mm²] with maximum insulation outside diameter.095 [2.41] for single wire and .070 [1.78] for mass termination of wires. Tin plated solid or fused stranded wire may be used with any wire gauge. Stranded (7, 16, and 19 strands) wire with PVC insulation can be used on 18 AWG [0.8-0.9 mm²] MTA-156 connectors: 7, 10, and 19 stranded wire on 20 AWG [0.5-0.6 mm²] MTA-156 connectors; and 7 and 19 stranded wire on 22-26 AWG [0.4-0.12 mm²] MTA-156 connectors.

Only one wire to be terminated into an IDC contact slot.

Mass termination of wire provides the lowest applied cost because it drastically reduces the labour content of virtually any cable or harness assembly required.

The wire-to-post connector housing material is flame retardant thermoplastic, either UL94V-2 or UL94V-0 rated.

A full line of .156 [3.96] centerline headers completes the system. Headers are available with straight or right-angle posts, in flat, friction lock and shrouded styles. Headers are available in 2 through 24 positions, except shrouded. Shrouded headers are available in 2-12 positions.

Performance Data*:

Voltage Rating — 600 vac

Current Rating —

7 amp max. for MTA-156 Connector

Low-Level Resistance — $3.0 \text{ m}\Omega$ max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—1250 vac/1 min.

Insulation Resistance — $5000~\mathrm{M}\Omega$ min. initial

Operating Temperature — -55° C to +105° C

*Refer to the Product Specification for additional electrical, mechanical and environmental performance tests and requirements.

Technical Documents:

Product Specification

108-1051 MTA-156 Connectors

Application Specifications

114-1020 MTA-156 Connectors, Posted Connectors and

Card Edge Connectors

114-1032 MTA-156 Ribbon Cable

Assembly

Note: Refer to page 2151 for approved wire listings.



This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-156 header and connector combination. Where a "\n" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Connectors

Heado	SJanets	640-83	640384	640-6	640387	646	640,889	64.	64:	6445	64.5	6445	64.	64:	64:5	64749	6442	6442	64:752	644753	644	647.55	647,723	647,124	647,125	647:726	647,127	647,128	129	647130	647-70	647-211	647.212	647.627	64706	647230
640426	Υ	Y	Υ	N	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Y	N
640427	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
640428	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
640429	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν
640430	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν
640431	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640432	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640433	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640434 640435	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640472	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
640473	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ÿ	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
640474	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
640475	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
640476	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν
640477	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640478	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640479	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640481	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640595	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
640599	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
640600	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν
640601	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
640602	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
640604 640605	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640605	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y
640607	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640608	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641301	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν
641302	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641303	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	N N
641305	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
641306	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641307	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641308	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641309	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641310	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
643817 643818	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	N N
643819	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
643820	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
643821	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
644082	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	_	_	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644461	_	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	_	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644462 644463	_	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
644464	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
644465		Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	_	_	Υ	N	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	_	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N		Υ		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	-	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	${}$	N
644466	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
644467	Υ	-	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	-	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	-		-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	${}$	Ν
644468	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	_	-	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	_	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	-	Υ	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	${}$	N
644469 644470	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	_	_	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	_	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
644471	_	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	Ϋ́	Y	Υ	Y	Ϋ́		-	Υ	Y	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	Y	_	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	Υ	Ϋ́	$\overline{}$	Y
644472	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	_	Y	Y	Y	Y	$\overline{}$	Y
644501	_	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	_	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	$\overline{}$	Υ
644502	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	_	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	\vdash	Υ
644566	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	_	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644567	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	_	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y
644569 644570	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	_	Y	Y	Y	Y	$\overline{}$	Y
644572	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	_	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	_	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
644783	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	$\boldsymbol{\vdash}$	N
644791	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	_	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644860	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	_	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	$\overline{}$	N
644878	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	N

Matrix for Gold Plated Part Numbers

MTA-156 Connector/Header Mateability Guide

Matrix for .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated Part Numbers

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-156 header and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair. Where an "N" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Headers

	84.	64,1202	64,1203	641204	64.	641208	64,1209	64.510	044627	044628	644629	644630	644631	64.4632	4633	644756	64:57	64:58	64.759	64,160	644761	647.62	647,31	64= 32	647,133	6474	647,135	98177	647.43	647,138	647.45	64745	64745	64742	64716	647187	86177	64703	647014	647015	647016	647217	647218	647219	647231	647232	647234
641217	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641218	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641219	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641220	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641221	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν
641222	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641223	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641224	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641225	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641226	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641227	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	\vdash	N
641228	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641229	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641230	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641231	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν
641232	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641233	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641234	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641235	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641236	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644460	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
644662	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
644663	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	\rightarrow	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	\vdash	N
644687	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644718	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν
644720	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν

Matrix for .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated **Part Numbers**

Headers

	847	641113	641114	64,	64,	641119	641120	64.121	64.763	64:64	641	99/4-6	64167	644768	69/4/69	647-139	647-140	64-141	647,142	647.143	647.144	647,145	64= 146	647,199	6475	64761	6476	647-603	647-204	647-	647-220	647-221	647-222	64723	647224	647226
641148	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
641149	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641150	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641151	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641152	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641153	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641154	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641155	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641156	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641157	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641168	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641169	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641170	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641171	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641172	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
641173	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641174	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641175	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641176	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641177	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644284	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

Connectors



IDC Connectors — Closed End

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-2 rated, type 6/6 or 6/12 nylon, see below for colour; or UL94V-0 rated, nylon, black

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, post tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [.00038] post gold plated over nickel

Colour Coding by Wire Size for UL94V-2 Connectors

26 AWG — Blue

24 AWG — White

22 AWG — Red

20 AWG — Yellow **18 AWG** — Orange

All Wire Sizes in UL94V-0—Black

Notes:

- Only connectors with locking ramp and without polarising tabs mate with posted connectors on page 2138.
- Refer to page 2151 for approved wire listing.
- For strain reliefs and dust covers, see page 2136.
- 4. For keying plugs and panel mount end caps, see page 2137.
- 5. Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- Connector circuits can be molded closed for keying purposes.
 Minimums may apply.
- Where no part numbers appear in the chart, parts can be made available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- To determine connector overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of circuits. Example: .156 x 10 circuits equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described connectors.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position closed end connector with locking ramp and without polarising tabs for 18 AWG wire would be:

Base number **xxxxxx** plus prefix-and-suffix

1- — -0

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxxx-0

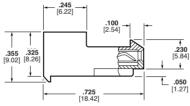
Base Part Numbers

	Close	d End wit	h Locking R	amp	Closed	End with	out Locking	Ramp
Connector Type	Withou	t Tabs	With	Tabs	Withou	t Tabs	With '	Tabs
& Wire Size	Connector Part Numbers	No. of Circuits						
Standard UL94V-2, 7	Γin Plated							
18 AWG 0.8-0.9 mm ²	640426	2–24	643817	2–24	640431	2–24	6444615	2–14
20 AWG 0.5-0.6 mm ²	640427	2–24	643818	2–24	640432	2–24	6444625	2–14
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	640428	2–24	643819	2–24	640433	2–24	6444635	2–14
Standard UL94V-2, .0	00030 [0.000	76] Gold	Plated					
18 AWG 0.8-0.9 mm ²	641217	2–24	644460 ⁵	2-12	641222	2–24	_	_
20 AWG 0.5-0.6 mm ²	641218	2–24	6446635	2-12	641223	2–24	_	_
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	641219	2–24	6446625	2-12	641224	2-24	6446875	2-14
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	641220	2–24	_	_	641225	2–24	_	_
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	641221	2–24	_	_	641226	2–24	_	_
Standard UL94V-2, .0	000015 [0.000	38] Gold	Plated					
18 AWG 0.8-0.9 mm ²	641148	2–24	6442845	2-12	641153	2–24	_	_
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	641150	2–24	_	_	641155	2-24	_	_

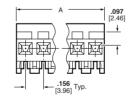
⁵ Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums may apply.

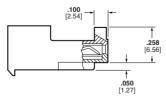
Note: Blocked circuit configurations are available upon request. Contact product engineer or product manager for details. Minimums may apply.

Closed End with Locking Ramp



without Polarising Tabs

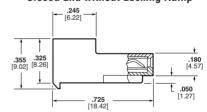




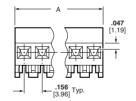
with Polarising Tabs

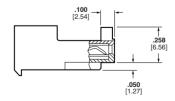
Mating half visuals for Closed End Connectors with Locking Ramp, see pages 2138 thru 2143 (2140 and 2141 Front Bend Headers Only).

Closed End without Locking Ramp



without Polarising Tabs





with Polarising Tabs

Mating half visuals for Closed End Connectors without Locking Ramp, see pages 2139 thru 2143.

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2132 and 2133.

⁶ With High Force contacts

IDC Connectors — Feed-Thru

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-2 rated, type 6/6 or 6/12 nylon, see below for colour; or UL94V-0 rated, nylon, black

Contacts — Phosphor bronze; post tin plated, .000030 [.00076] or .000015 [.00038] post gold plated over nickel

Colour Coding by Wire Size for **UL94V-2 Connectors**

26 AWG - Blue

24 AWG - White

22 AWG — Red

20 AWG - Yellow

18 AWG — Orange

All Wire Sizes in UL94V-0 - Black

- 1. Only connectors with locking ramp and without polarising tabs mate with posted connectors on page 2138.
- 2. Refer to page 2151 for approved wire listing.
- 3. For strain reliefs and dust covers, see page 2136.
- 4. For keying plugs and panel mount end caps, see page 2137.
- 5. Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- 6. Connector circuits can be molded closed for keying purposes. Minimums may apply.
- 7. Where no part numbers appear in the chart, parts can be made available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- To determine connector overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of circuits. Example: .156 x 10 circuits equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described connectors.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position feed-thru connector with locking ramp and without polarising tabs for 18 AWG wire would be:

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- 0

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-0

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

Base Part Numbers

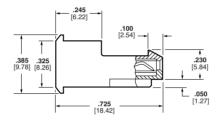
MTA-156 IDC Connectors

	Feed	l-Thru witl	h Locking Ra	amp	Feed-1	Thru witho	ut Locking I	Ramp
Connector Type	Withou	t Tabs	With 1	Tabs	Withou	t Tabs	With '	Tabs
& Wire Size	Connector Part Numbers	No. of Circuits						
tandard UL94V-2, 1	in Plated							
18 AWG 0.8-0.9 mm ²	640599	2–24	6444655	2–14	640604	2–24	6444695	2–14
20 AWG 0.5-0.6 mm ²	640600	2–24	644466 ⁵	2–14	640605	2–24	6444705	2–14
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	640601	2–24	6444675	2–14	640606	2–24	6444715	2–14
24 AWG	640602	2–24	6444685	2–14	640607	2–24	6444725	2–14

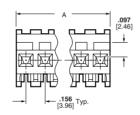
⁵ Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums may apply.

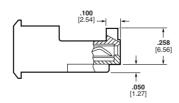
Note: Blocked circuit configurations are available upon request. Contact product engineer or product manager for details. Minimums may apply.

Feed-Thru with Locking Ramp



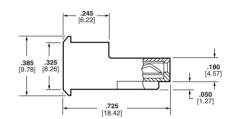
without Polarising Tabs



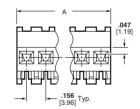


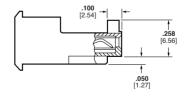
with Polarising Tabs

Feed-Thru without Locking Ramp



without Polarising Tabs





with Polarising Tabs

Mating half visuals for Closed End Connectors with Locking Ramp, see pages 2138 thru 2143 (2140 and 2141 Front Bend Headers Only).

Mating half visuals for Closed End Connectors without Locking Ramp, see pages 2139 thru 2143.

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2132 and 2133.



Connector Accessories

Replacement IDC Contacts

Material and Finish

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, post tin plated; .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] post gold plated over nickel

Note:

Tyco Electronics Corporation does not recommend terminating an MTA contact more than one time. Use replacement contacts when required for field repairs or wire changes.

.125 [3.18]

Wir	e Size		Part Numbers	
AWG	mm²	Tin Plated	.000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated	.000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated
18	0.8-0.9	640631-2	641143-2	641143-1
20	0.5-0.6	640632-2	641144-2	641144-1
22	0.3-0.4	640633-2	641145-2	641145-1
24	0.2	640634-2	641146-2	641146-1
26	0.12-0.15	640635-2	641147-2	641147-1

Closed End and Feed-Thru Covers

Material:

Strain Relief Covers — UL94V-2 rated, nylon, white

Dust Covers — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

Cover Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described cover.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the cover. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position closed-end strain relief cover would be:

Base number **xxxxxx** plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- -0

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-0

Strain Relief Covers **Dust Covers** Retention Dimple .**335** [8.51] .**.440** [11.18] 127 **.440** [11.18] .105 [8.51] [2.67] .130 [3.30] Note: This portion of front locking bar may or may not be present Closed End **Closed End** Retention Dimple 470 .127 [12.07] [8.26] .130 Note: This portion of front locking bar

Base Part Numbers

Feed-Thru

	Clos	ed End			Feed	i-Thru	
Strain Cove		Dus Cove	-	Strain Cov		Dust Covers	
Cover Part Numbers	No. of Circuits						
643067	2-24	640551	2-24	643071	2-24	640643	2-24

may or may not be present

Cover Length

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
2	.312 7.92	-2
3	.468 11.89	-3
4	.624 15.85	-4
5	.780 19.81	-5
6	.936 23.77	-6
7	1.092 27.74	-7

No. of	Dim.	Prefix/
Circuits	A	Suffix
8	1.248 31.7	-8
9	1.404 35.66	-9
10	1.560 39.62	10
11	1.716 43.59	11
12	1.872 47.55	12
13	2.028 51.51	13

Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
2.184 55.47	14
2.340 59.44	15
2.496 63.4	16
2.652 67.36	17
2.808 71.32	18
2.964 75.29	19
	A 2.184 55.47 2.340 59.44 2.496 63.4 2.652 67.36 2.808 71.32 2.964

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Suffix
20	3.120 79.25	20
21	3.276 83.21	21
22	3.432 87.17	22
23	3.588 91.14	23
24	3.744 95.1	24

Feed-Thru



Connector Accessories

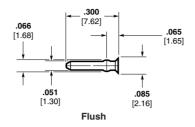
MTA-156 Connectors

Keying Plugs

Material:

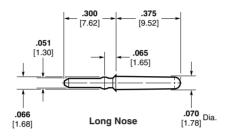
UL94V-2 rated, type 6/6 nylon, natural colour

Note: Removal of contact is not necessary when using keying plug.

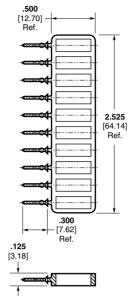


Loose Piece

Part Number 640629-1 (Flush) Used with keyed headers



Part Number 640630-1 (Long Nose) Used with staked post



On Carrier Strip Part Number 641623-1 (Flush) (10 per strip)

Panel Mount End Caps

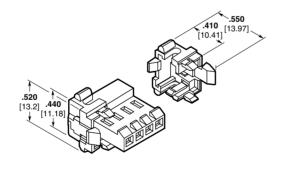
Material:

UL94V-2 rated, nylon, black

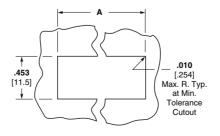
Notes:

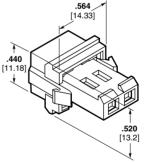
- 1. Both left-hand and right-hand end caps are attached by a connecting tab. This tab must be broken off prior to installing on connector.
- 2. For best results attach panel mount end caps to the MTA-156 (IDC) connectors shown on pages 2134 thru 2135. While not preferred, panel mount end caps can be attached to MTA-156 (IDC) posted connector on page 2138.

No. of Positions	Dim. A
3	.736 18.69
4	.892 22.66
6	1.204 30.58
9	1.672 42.47
12	2.140 54.36
15	2.608 66.24
24	4.012 101.9

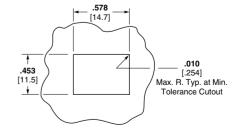


3- thru 24-Position **Part Number** 641440-1 See Note 1





2-Position Only **Part Number** 641533-1



Recommended Panel Cutout (Recommended Panel Thickness .062 [1.57] to .067 [1.70] max.)

Closed End



IDC Posted Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) — Closed End, Feed-Thru

Closed End Connector

No. of Circuits

2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 24

2 3 4 6 9 12 15 24

2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 24

2. 3. 4. 6. 9. 12. 15. 24

2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 24

2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 24

2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 24

1 MTA-156 Posted Connectors (Closed End and Feed-Thru) will Only mate with MTA-156 connectors with locking ramp and without

No. of

Circuits

9

12

Part Numbers

641435

641436

641437

641438

641439

644807

_2

644809

2

2

polarising tabs. They will NOT mate with MTA-156 Quad Connector

В

.316 8.03

.472

11.99

628

15 95

.940

23.88

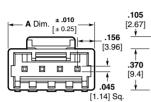
² Parts can be made available upon request. Minimums may apply.

Standard UL 94V-2, .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated

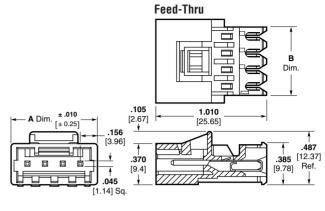
Material and Finish:

Housing — UL 94V-2 rated, 6/6, 6/12 nylon, see chart for colour

Contacts — Copper alloy, post tin or .000030 [.00076] gold plated over nickel



m В Dim $\dot{\Box}$ N 1.010 [25.65] .487 .355 [12.37] Ref. [9.02]



Part Numbers

641522

641523

641524

641525

641526

644812

_2

644814

2

2

Α

1.560

39 62

2.028

51.51

2.496

63.40

3.900

Dim.

В

1.408

35.76

1.876

47.65

2.344

59.54

3.748

Feed-Thru Connector

No. of Circuits

2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 24

2 3 4 6 9 12 15 24

2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 24

2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 24

2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 24

2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 24

2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 24

Prefix/

Suffix

1--2

2--4

-9

-5 1-

Base Part Numbers Connector Type

& Wire Size

18 AWG

0.8-0.9 mm² 20 AWG

0.5-0.6 mm²

22 AWG

0.3-0.4 mm²

24 AWG

0.2 mm²

26 AWG

0.12-0.15 mm²

18 AWG

0.8-0.9 mm²

20 AWG

0.5-0.6 mm²

22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm²

24 AWG

0.2 mm²

26 AWG

0.12-0.15 mm²

Α

.468

11.89

.624

15.85

.780

19.81

1.092 27.74

No. of

Circuits

2

3

4

6

Standard UL 94V-2, Tin Plated

Notes:

- 1. Mating half visuals pages 2134 thru
- 2. Strain relief & dust covers page 2136. 3. Approved wire listing - page 2151.

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart connectors.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 12-position closed end connector for 18 AWG wire would be:

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-2

for UL 94V-2 Connectors

22 AWG - Red

24 AWG — White

26 AWG - Blue

Performance Data:

Voltage Rating — 600 VAC Current Rating — 7 amp max.

Low-Level Resistance -

7 m Ω max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage-1500 VAC/1 min.

Insulation Resistance — 5000 M Ω min. initial

Operating Temperature — -55° C to +105° C

at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described

1- -- -2

Colour Coding by Wire Size

18 AWG —Orange

20 AWG - Yellow

Technical Documents:

Product Specification

108-1065 MTA-156 Posted Connector

Application Specification

114-1020 MTA-156 Connectors, Posted Connectors and Card Edge Connectors

-4 15 -6 24 Replacement IDC Contacts

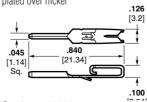
Material and Finish:

Suffix

-2

-3

Contacts - Copper alloy, post tin plated over nickel



	Wi	re Size	Part
7	AWG mm ²		Numbers
Ξ	18 0.8-0.9		641425-1
	20 0.5-0.6		641426-1
	22 0.3-0.4 24 0.2		641427-1
			641428-1
	26 0.12-0.15		641429-1

MTA-156 Headers

Flat Headers — Straight

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester,

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the soldertail.
- 3. .125 [3.18] soldertail lengths are for .062 [1.57] thick printed circuit board and .175 [4.45] soldertail lengths are for .093-.125 [2.36-3.18] thick printed circuit boards.
- 4. To determine header overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of posts. Example: .156 x 10 posts equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2132, 2133, 2144 and 2146.

For mating half visuals, see pages 2134, 2135, 2146, 2148 and 2149.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with square posts and a .125 [3.18] soldertail length would

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

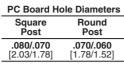
1- -- -0

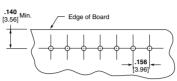
The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-0

Note:

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.





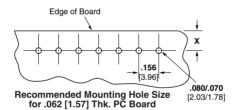
Recommended Mounting Hole Size for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

250 [6.35] .125 [3,18] .156 .045 [3.96] Тур .078 [1.98] Typ. 450 [11.43] Ref. Post No. 1 .125 Soldertail Length (See Chart)

Base Part Numbers

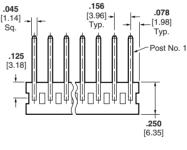
	Squar	e Posts	Round Posts				
.125 [Solde			.175 [4.45] Soldertail		.125 [3.18] .175 [4.45] Soldertail Soldertail		
Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts	Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts	Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts	Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts
Standard UL94V	-0, Tin Plate	ed					
640383	2-24	644749	2-24	640384	2-24	644750	2-24
Standard UL94V	-0, .000030	[0.00076] Gold	Plated				
641202	2-24	644756	2-24	641203	2-24	644757	2-24
Standard UL94V	-0, .000015	[0.00038] Gold	Plated				
641113	2-24	644763	2-24	641114	2-24	644764	2-24

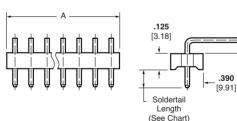
Flat Headers — Right-Angle



- X = .140 [3.56] Min., .430 [10.92] Max. when mated with MTA-156 Connector X = .140 [3.56] Min. when mated with SL-156 Wire-to-Board Connector.

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto pc boards.





Base Part Numbers

	Square Posts								
	.125 [3.18]	Soldertail	.175 [4.45]	Soldertail					
	Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts	Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts					
Sta	Standard UL94V-0, Tin Plated								
	640385	2-24	644751	2-24					
Sta	Standard UL94V-0, .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated								
	641204	2-24	644758	2-24					
Sta	Standard UL94V-0, .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated								
	641115	2-24	644765	2-24					

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

100 [2.54]



Friction Lock Headers — Straight

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester,

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated. .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the soldertail.
- 3. .125 [3.18] soldertail lengths are for .062 [1.57] thick printed circuit board and .175 [4.45] soldertail lengths are for .093-.125 [2.36-3.18] thick printed circuit boards.
- 4. To determine header overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of posts. Example: .156 x 10 posts equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2132. 2133, 2144 and 2146,

For mating half visuals, use connectors with a locking ramp for polarisation/retention purposes, see pages 2134, 2135, 2145, 2148 and 2149.

For polarising purposes only use connectors without a locking ramp. See pages 2133, 2134, 2144, 2147 and 2148.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with square posts and a .125 [3.18] soldertail length would

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

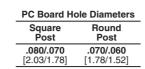
1- -- 0

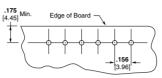
The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-0

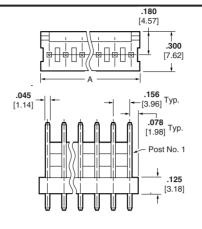
Note:

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

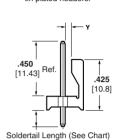




Recommended Mounting Hole Size for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board



- Y = .068 [1.73] 2-8 position tin plated and 2-24 position gold plated
- Y = .073 [1.85] 9-24 position tin plated headers.

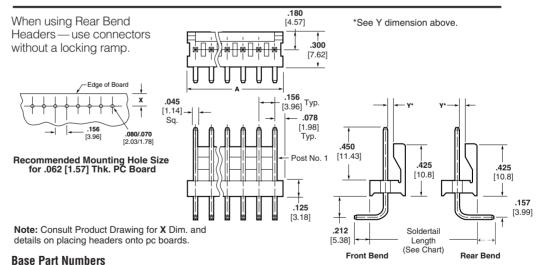


Base Part Numbers

		Squa	re Posts		Round Posts			
	.125 [3. Solder		.175 [4. Solderi		.125 [3.18] Soldertail		.175 [4.45] Soldertail	
P	Header art Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts
Stan	dard UL94V-0	, Tin Plat	ted					
	640445	2-24	044750	0.04	0.40000	0.04	044750	0.04
	643495-2	5 ¹	644752	2-24	640388	2-24	644753	2-24
Stan	dard UL94V-0	, .000030	[0.00076] Gold P	Plated				
	641208	2-24	644759	2-24	641209	2-24	644760	2-24
	dard III 94V-0	000015	[0.00038] Gold P	Plated				
Stan	daid OLSTV C							

¹ Post Numbers 2 and 4 Omitted

Friction Lock Headers — Right-Angle



		Square Po	osts	
Fron	t Bend		Rear Be	end
Soldertail	.175 [4.45] S	oldertail	.125 [3.18] S	oldertail
No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts
0, Tin Plat	ed			
2-24	644754	2-24	640387	2-24
0, .000030	[0.00076] Gold P	lated		
-0.04	644761	2-24	0.44.007	2-24
	No. of Posts -0, Tin Plate 2-24	No. of Posts Part Numbers -0, Tin Plated 2-24 644754 -0, .000030 [0.00076] Gold P	Front Bend Soldertail .175 [4.45] Soldertail No. of Header No. of Part Numbers Posts -0, Tin Plated 2-24 644754 2-24 -0, .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated	Soldertail .175 [4.45] Soldertail .125 [3.18] Soldertail .125 [

Polarised Retention Peg

MTA-156 Headers

Polarised Lock Headers — Straight

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester,

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated or .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel

Notes:

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Peg holes are not required in PC Boards when headers without pegs are used.
- 3. One peg only on a 2 position header, other position sizes have two pegs
- 4. Headers with .00015 [0.00038] gold plated post are available upon request. Minimums may apply
- To determine header overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of posts. Example: .156 x 10 posts equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2132, 2133, 2144 and 2146.

For mating half visuals, use connectors with a locking ramp for polarisation/retention purposes, see pages 2134, 2135, 2145, 2148 and 2149.

For polarising purposes only use connectors without a locking ramp. See pages 2134, 2135, 2148 and 2149.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with square posts with pegs would

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

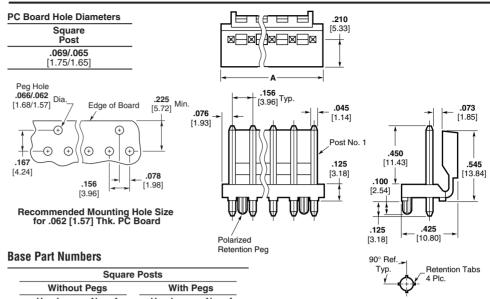
1- -- -0

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxx-0

Note:

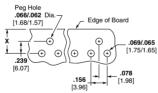
Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

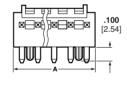


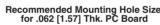
	Square Posts							
	Without	Pegs		With Pe	egs			
	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	F	Header art Numbers	No. of Posts			
St	Standard UL94V-0, Tin Plated							
	644611	2-18		644615	2-18			
Standard UL94V-0, .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated								
	644627	2-18		644631	2-18			

Polarised Lock Headers — Right-Angle

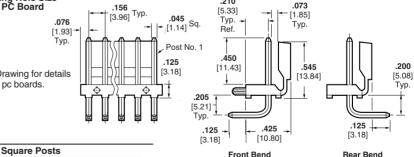
- X = .350 [8.89] Min., .825 [20.96] Max. when mated with MTA-156 Connector
- X = .350 [8.89] Min. when mated with SL-156 Connector







Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto pc boards



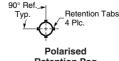
.210

Base Part Numbers

	Front Bend							
Without	Pegs	With Pe	egs					
Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts					
Standard UL94V-0), Tin Pla	ted						
644613	2-18	644617	2-18					
Standard UL94V-0, .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated								
644629	2-18	644633	2-18					

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

Contact product engineer or product manager for details on Rear Bend.



Retention Peg

2141



Friction Lock High Temperature Headers — Straight

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, polyester, black

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin tin on the soldertail.
- Headers with straight and right angle square posts are available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- To determine header overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of posts. Example: .156 x 10 posts equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2132, 2133, 2144 and 2146.

For mating half visuals, use connectors with a locking ramp for polarisation/retention purposes, see pages 2134, 2135, 2145, 2148 and 2149.

For polarising purposes only use connectors without a locking ramp. See pages 2134, 2135, 2148 and 2149.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with round tin plated posts:

Base number **xxxxxx** plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- -0

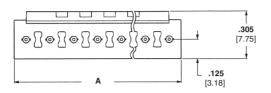
The correct ordering number is

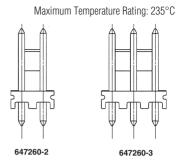
1-xxxxxx-0

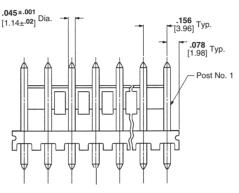
Note:

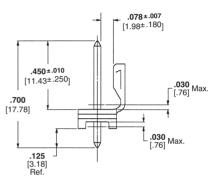
Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

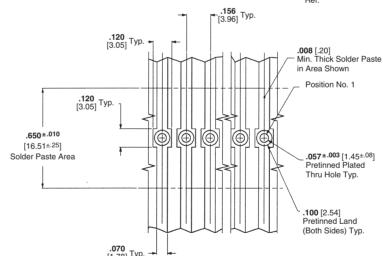
For use with Infrared Reflow Process











Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board

Base Part Numbers

Round P	ost	
Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	
Standard UL94V-0, Tin Plated		
647260	2-11	
Standard UL94V-0, .000015 [0.00038] G	old Plated	
647261	2-11	
Tube Loaded UL94V-0, Tin Plated		
647262	2-11	
Tube Loaded UL94V-0, .000015 [0.0003	8] Gold Plated	
644322	2-11	



Shrouded Headers — Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, black **Posts** — Copper alloy, tin plated; or .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the soldertail.
- 3. Peg holes are not required in PC boards when headers without pegs
- 4. One peg only on a 2 position header, other position sizes have two pegs.
- 5. Right angle front and rear bend headers with retention pegs can be made available upon request. Minimums may apply

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 2132, 2133, 2144 and 2146. For mating half visuals, see pages 2134, 2135 and 2145.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers. Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight, square posts and with pegs would be:

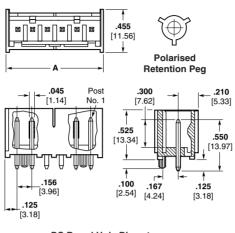
Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix 1- -- -0

The correct ordering number is 1-xxxxxx-0

Header Length

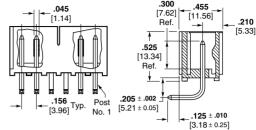
Header Le	ngtn	
No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
2	.406 10.31	-2
3	.562 14.27	-3
4	.718 18.24	-4
5	.874 22.20	-5
6	1.030 26.16	-6
7	1.186 30.12	-7
8	1.342 34.09	-8
9	1.498 38.05	-9
10	1.654 42.01	10
11	1.810 45.97	11
12	1.966 49.94	12

Straight Post (.045 [1.14] Square or Round)

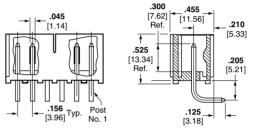


PC Board Ho	Die Diameters
Square	Round
Post	Post
.069/.065	.054/.050
[1 75/1 65]	[1 37/1 27]

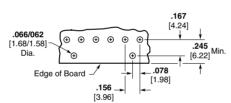
Right-Angle Post (.045 [1.14] Square)



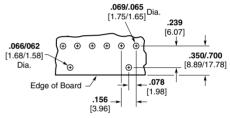
Front Bend



Rear Bend



Recommended Mounting Hole Size for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board Using a Straight Post Header



Recommended Mounting Hole Size for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board Using a Right-Angle Header

Base Part Numbers

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto pc boards.

	Straight S	Square Posts		Straight Round Posts							
Without	Pegs	With Pe	gs	Without	Pegs	With Po	egs				
Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts										
Standard UL94V-), Tin Plat	ed									
647123	2-12	647127	2-12	647124	2-12	647128	2-12				
Standard UL94V-	0, .000030	[0.00076] Gold P	lated								
647131	2-12	647135	2-12	647132	2-12	647136	2-12				
Standard UL94V-	0, .000015	[0.00038] Gold P	lated								
647139	2-12	647143	2-12	647140	2-12	647144	2-12				

	Squar	e Posts	
Right-Angle Post Without		Right-Angle Post Without I	
Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts	Header Part Numbers	No. of Posts
Standard UL94V-0, Tin Plated			
647125	2-12	647126	2-12
Standard UL94V-0, .000030 [0.	00076] Gold Plated		
647133	2-12	647134	2-12
Standard UL94V-0, .000015 [0.	00038] Gold Plated		
647141	2-12	647142	2-12

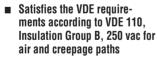
Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.



Product Facts

- Provides four points of contact
- Greater current carrying capability
- Connector styles include both closed end and feed-thru with locking ramp, with and without polarising tabs in 2 through 12 positions
- Available for wire ranges of 18-22 AWG [0.9-0.3 mm²]
- Contacts are lubricated to prevent fretting corrosion
- Complies with AMP Specification 109-151, "Current Rating Verification"
- Uses existing MTA application tooling for termination
- Quad connectors preloaded with contacts
- All contacts are slotted for insulation displacement (IDC) termination technique
- Connectors and headers are end to end stackable
- AWG size is "frosted" on the side of the connector
- Recognised under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.,
 File No. E28476





The MTA-156 Quad Connector provides a connection with four points of contact. The UL94V-0 rated connector with multipoint contacts provides greater current carrying capability. These connectors comply with AMP Specification 102-6* and satisfy the VDE requirements according to VDE 110.

The connectors are available for wire ranges of 18–22 AWG [0.9–0.3 mm²] and in a variety of styles including closed end and feed-thru with locking ramp, with and without polarising tabs

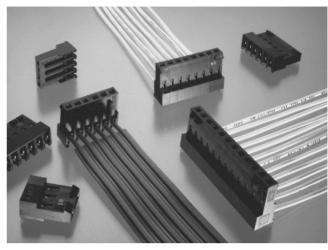
Only one wire to be terminated into an IDC contact slot.

*The 102-6 Test Specification is the new AMP Current Rating Verification Procedure. Its purpose is to provide a means for verifying the maximum current carrying capacity of the device.

Note: Refer to page 2151 for approved wire listings.

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-156 header and connector combination.

Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair



The MTA-156 Quad Connectors only mate with standard MTA-156 square post headers and use existing MTA application tooling for termination.

Performance Data:

Voltage Rating — 600 vac

Current Rating — 12.5 amp max. on a single circuit

For Multiple Circuit Loading — refer to Product Specification for current rating chart.

Low-Level Resistance — $3.0 \text{ m}\Omega$ max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — 1500 vac/1 min.

Insulation Resistance —

5000 $\text{M}\Omega$ min. initial

Operating Temperature — -55° C to $+105^{\circ}$ C

Technical Documents:

Product Specification

108-1219 Connector System, MTA-156, Quad

Application Specification

114-1048 MTA-156 Quad Connector

Headers

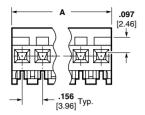
		64030	640305	64038	64041	64461	644612	64461	644613	644740	64475,	64475	644754	64772	64772	647726	647123	647120	647136	647785	647783	647780	647700	647206	647200	64720	64721.	647227	647229
-	644329	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
_	644370	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
_	644371	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
	644375	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
ors	644376	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Connectors	644377	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Ë	644381	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
<u>.</u>	644382	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
	644383	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
	644387	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
	644388	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
_	644389	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ



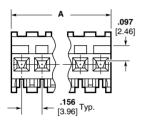
MTA-156 IDC Quad Connectors

IDC Quad Connectors — Closed End and Feed-Thru

Closed End with Locking Ramp



Feed-Thru with Locking Ramp



Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, 6/6 nylon, black

Contacts — High conductivity copper alloy, post tin plated

For mateability options, see matrix on page 2144.

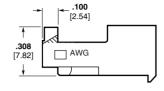
For strain relief and dust covers, see page 2137.

For mating half visuals, see pages 2139 thru 2143 (2140 and 2141 Front Bend Headers only). Mates with tin-plated square posts only.

Refer to pages 2151 for approved wire listing.

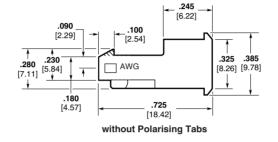
To determine connector overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of circuits. Example: .156 x 10 circuits equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

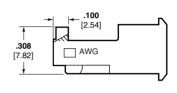
.245 [6.22] .100 [2.54] .090 [2.29] 230 325 280 .355 [8.26] [9.02] [7.11] [5.84] AWG .180 725 [4.57] [18.42]



without Polarising Tabs

with Polarising Tabs





with Polarising Tabs

Base Part Numbers

	Close	ed End wit	-Thru with	rru with Locking Ramp					
Connector Type	Withou	t Tabs	With	Tabs	Without	t Tabs	With	Гabs	
& Wire Size	Connector Part Numbers	No. of Circuits	Connector Part Numbers	No. of Circuits	Connector Part Numbers	No. of Circuits	Connector Part Numbers	No. of Circuits	
Standard UL94V-0, T	in Plated								
18 AWG 0.8-0.9 mm ²	644329	2–12	644381	2–12	644375	2–12	644387	2–12	
20 AWG 0.5-0.6 mm ²	644370	2–12	644382	2–12	644376	2–12	644388	2–12	
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	644371	2–12	644383	2–12	644377	2–12	644389	2–12	

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart above shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described connectors

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position closed end connector with locking ramp and without polarising tabs for 18 AWG wire would

Base number xxxxxx plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- 0

The correct ordering number is

1-xxxxxxx-0

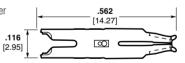
For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

Replacement IDC Contacts

Material and Finish:

Contacts — High conductivity copper alloy post tin plated

Note: Tyco Electronics does not recommend terminating an MTA contact more than one time. Use replacement contacts when required for field repairs or wire gage changes.



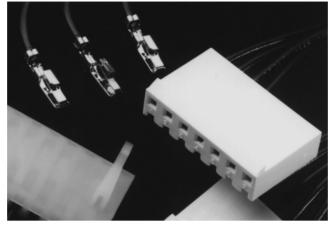
Wire	Size	Part
AWG	mm²	Numbers
18	0.8-0.9	644508-1
20	0.5-0.6	644509-1
22	0.3-0.4	644510-1



Product Facts

- Rugged wire-to-board interconnection to mate with .045 square or round post headers or staked posts on .156 centres
- Connectors accept wire range of 18 – 24 AWG [0.9 – 0.2 mm²]
- Two-piece interconnection system (connector/header)
- Housing made of flame retardant nylon
- Available in 1- through 24-position connector configurations
- Connectors are end-to-end stackable in Standard Housings
- Wire-to-board system offers polarisation with friction lock for positive mating
- Meets the material requirements of Table 23.1 of
 UL1410 Standard for
 High-Voltage Television
 Receivers and Video
 Productions

O



Recognised under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476

 Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189 The AMP SL-156 connectors shown on the following pages are designed to mate with .045 [1.14] square or round post headers or staked posts on .156 [3.96] centres.

The wire-to-board connector is a two-piece connector system with the wire crimped to the contact, then inserted into the housing. This product mates with the MTA-156 flat, polarised and friction lock header, or staked posts (**not** MTA-156 shrouded headers).

Performance Data:

Voltage Rating — 250 vac Current Rating — 10 amp max. at 250 vac

Low-Level Resistance — $3.0 \text{ m}\Omega$ max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — 2000 vac/1 min.

Insulation Resistance — $1000~\mathrm{M}\Omega$ min. initial

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Operating Temperature} \\ -55^{\circ} \text{ C to } +105^{\circ} \text{ C} \end{array}$

Technical Documents:

Product Specifications 108-1049, 108-1049-1, 108-1049-2

Application Specification 114-1021

The Large Insulation Diameter (LID) Contacts and Housings are for use in applications where wire insulation exceeds .105 [2.67].

This chart represents only the housing and header combinations. You also need to consider the plating on the contacts and headers. Gold contact with gold headers and tin contacts with tin headers.

Headers

* \$	Standar	Z Q	640302	64036	640307	64030	64030	640,300	640445	64126	641202	64120	641205	64130	641205	641216	644325	64461	ა/ დ			644615	644616	644612	64463	644636	644626	644626	64463	644632	644633	644740	644750
ng	640250	647401	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
ĭ≅	640251	647400	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
훈	770849	647402	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Headers

* \$	Standaro	/ g	64475		64475	64475	-/1	64475	64475	://	:/N	64476	. / /	644762	>
П	640250	647401	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	
nsini	640251	647400	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
후	770849	647402	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	

Headers

*	Standaro	/ g	647245	64724	647246	647245	64724	647245	64724	647245	647216	647246	64722	64722	64723	64723	64723	64723	64722	64723	3/2	64726	647262	/
ng	640250	647401	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	
. <u>S</u>	640251	647400	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
ﻕ	770849	647402	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	

* Select contact plating to match header plating

Crimp Contacts and Keying Plugs

Contacts

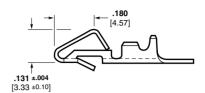
Material and Finish:

.012 [0.3] bright tin plated brass or phosphor bronze; .012 [0.3] pre-tin brass; or .012 [0.3] brass or phosphor bronze with .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel (see chart)

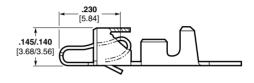
- All tin-plated contacts are post lubricated to resist fretting corrosion
- Recommended insulation diameter is .105 [2.67]
- Wire range is 18-24 AWG [0.9-0.2 mm²]

.115 [2.92] .121/.115 [3.07/2.92]





B Low Force (6.5 Amp Max. Current Rating)



Hooded (Dual Wipe) (10 Amp. Max. Current Rating)

Application Note:

Part Number 640252 has a higher mating and unmating force than Part Number 350980 and is recommended to be used only in housings with 1 through 12 positions. Part Number 350980 can be used in any size housing but is recommended to be used in housings with 13 through 24 positions. Part Number 770476 is recommended for use in any size housing. Its mating force is similar to Part Number 350980 while unmating force is similar to 640252.

For housings, see pages 2148 and 2150

Contact	Material and Finish	Part I	Numbers
Contact	Material and Fillish	Strip	Loose Piece
Α	brass, bright tin plated	640252-1	640706-1
A	brass, pre-tin plated	640252-2	640706-2
	brass, bright tin plated	350980-1	640707-1
В	brass, pre-tin plated	350980-2	_
	brass, gold plated	350980-3	770258-1
С	phosphor bronze, bright tin plated	770476-1	770522-1
	phosphor bronze, gold plated	770476-2	770522-2
	phosphor bronze, gold plated	770476-2	770522

Application Tooling

Extraction Tool
Part Number 90471-1

Loose Piece Contacts:

PRO-CRIMPER II Hand Tool
Part Number 58614-1 (408-4228)
[For Field Service Use Only]
CERTI-CRIMP Hand Tool
Contact Technical Support Centre

Strip Contacts:

AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" Termination Machine* Applicator 466468-4 (Request Catalogue 65828) AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "K" Termination Machine* Applicator 466468-2 AMP-O-MATIC Stripper-Crimper Machine* SCA 466947-1 or 567828-1 (with CQM)

(Request Catalogue 65004)

AMPOMATOR CLS IV+ Lead-Making
Machine* Applicator 466468-1
(Request Catalogue 82659)

*Requires applicators. For part numbers, contact Tyco Electronics.

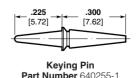
Keying Plugs

Material:

UL94V-2 rated, type 6/6 nylon, natural colour



Keying Plug Part Number 640254-1





Standard Housings — Wire-to-Board

Housings

Material:

UL94V-0 rated, nylon, white

Notes:

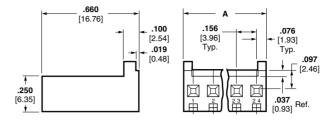
- Accepts either .045 [1.14] square or round posts. Housings mate with flat and friction lock headers, or staked posts on .156 [3.96] centres.
- 2. Housings without ramp, with polarising tab, available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- 3. Recommend contact: Part No. 640252 for 1 thru 12 positions; Part No. 350980 for 13 thru 24 positions; Part No. 770476 for 1 thru 24 positions.
- 4. These parts are End-to-End stackable.

For contacts, see page 2147.

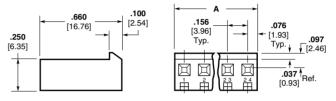
For mateability options, see matrix on page 2146.

For mating half visuals, for connectors with locking ramp, see pages 2139 thru 2142 (2140 and 2141 Front Bend Headers only.)

For mating half visuals, for connectors without locking ramp, see pages 2139 thru 2142.



With Locking Ramp/With Polarising Tabs



With Locking Ramp/Without Polarising Tabs



Without Locking Ramp/Without Polarising Tabs

With Ramp/

With Tabs

Dim.

No. of

Positions

No. of Positions	Dim. A	With Ramp/ With Tabs	With Ramp/ Without Tabs	Without Ramp/ Without Tabs
1	.152 3.86	_	640250-1	640251-1
2	.308 7.82	770849-2	640250-2	640251-2
3	.465 11.81	770849-3	640250-3	640251-3
4	.621 15.77	770849-4	640250-4	640251-4
5	.777 19.74	770849-5	640250-5	640251-5
6	.933 23.70	770849-6	640250-6	640251-6
7	1.090 27.69	770849-7	640250-7	640251-7
8	1.246 31.65	770849-8	640250-8	640251-8
9	1.402 35.61	770849-9	640250-9	640251-9
10	1.558 39.57	1-770849-0	1-640250-0	1-640251-0
11	1.715 43.56	1-770849-1	1-640250-1	1-640251-1
12	1.871 47.52	1-770849-2	1-640250-2	1-640251-2

I OSITIONS		with raps	Without Tabs	Without Tabs
13	2.027 51.49	1-770849-3	1-640250-3	1-640251-3
14	2.183 55.45	1-770849-4	1-640250-4	1-640251-4
15	2.340 59.44	1-770849-5	1-640250-5	1-640251-5
16	2.496 63.40	1-770849-6	1-640250-6	1-640251-6
17	2.652 67.36	1-770849-7	1-640250-7	1-640251-7
18	2.808 71.32	1-770849-8	1-640250-8	1-640251-8
19	2.965 75.31	1-770849-9	1-640250-9	1-640251-9
20	3.121 79.27	2-770849-0	2-640250-0	2-640251-0
21	3.277 83.24	2-770849-1	2-640250-1	2-640251-1
22	3.433 87.20	2-770849-2	2-640250-2	2-640251-2
23	3.590 91.19	2-770849-3	2-640250-3	2-640251-3
24	3.746 95.15	2-770849-4	2-640250-4	2-640251-4

With Ramp/

Without Tabs

Without Ramp/

Without Tabs

Note: Not for use with LID contacts.



Housings and Contacts for Large Insulation Diameter (LID) Wire

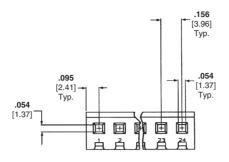
Housings

Material:

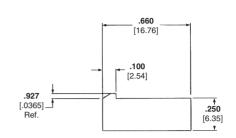
UL 94V-0 rated, nylon, white

Notes:

- 1. Accepts Standard and LID contacts.
- 2. Larger opening in housings eases contact insertion when using wires that have large insulation diameters (.100-.112 [2.54-2.84]).
- 3. Housings are not End-to-End stackable.



SL-156 Housings



No. of Positions*	Description	Part Numbers Housings with Larger Openings for Oversize Wire
1.04	Without Locking Ramp or Polarisation Tabs	647400
1-24	With Locking Ramp and without Polarisation Tabs	647401 (shown above)
2-24	With Locking Ramp and Polarisation Tabs	647402

^{*}Base Part Number Prefixes and Suffixes indicate number of contact positions, e.g. 2 Position = 0-xxxxxx-2 and 12 Position = 1-xxxxxx-2

Contacts

Material and Finish:

.012 [0.3] bright tin plated phosphor bronze; .012 [0.3] phosphor bronze with .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel (see chart)

- All tin-plated contacts are post lubricated to resist fretting corrosion
- Maximum insulation diameter is .112 [2.85].
- Wire range is 18-24 AWG [0.9-0.2 mm²] and a limited 16 AWG (1.29-1.42 mm²) (2550-2800 CMA)

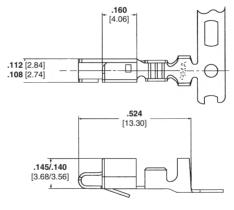
Product Specifications:

108-1049-1 and 108-1049-2

Application Tooling

AMP-O-LETRIC Model "G" Termination Machine³ Applicator 1385048-3 [18-24 AWG] Applicator 1385219-3 [16 AWG] AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "K" Termination Machine* Applicator 1385048-2 [18-24 AWG] Applicator 1385219-3 [16 AWG]

*For additional part numbers and information contact the Technical Support Centre at 1-800-522-6752



Hooded (Dual Wipe) (10 Amp Max. Current Rating)

Wire Size	Material	Plating	Part Numbers For LID* Wire		
3126			Strip	Loose Piece	
18-24 AWG	Phosphor Bronze	Tin	647406-1	647409-1	
		Gold	647406-2	647409-2	
16 AWG	Phosphor	Tin	647466-1	647485-1	
(2550-2800 CMA only)	Bronze	Gold	647466-2	647485-2	

*Large Insulation Diameter (.100-.112 [2.54-2.84])

Notes: 1. For information on application tooling, call the Technical Support Centre 1-800-522-6752.

2. Can not be used with Standard SL-156 Housings, must be used with LID Housings only.

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

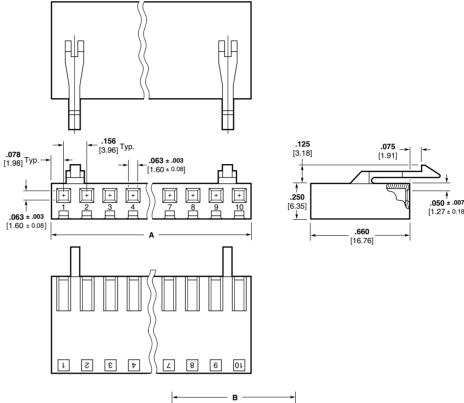


Housings With Through-Board Latch

Housings

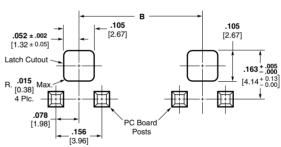
Material:

UL94V-2 rated, nylon, white



Mates with .045 square or round staked posts only.

For contacts, see page 2147



Recommended PC Board Cutout for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board

No. of	Dimer	nsions	Latch Location	Part
Positions	Α	В	Centred Between Pos.	Number
2	.312 7.92	_	1 and 2	770894-2
3	.468 11.89	_	1 and 2	770894-3
4	.624 15.85	_	2 and 3	770894-4
5	.780 19.81	_	2 and 3	770894-5
6	.936 23.77	_	3 and 4	770894-6
7	1.092 27.74	_	3 and 4	770894-7
8	1.248 31.70	_	4 and 5	770894-8
9	1.404 35.66	1.092 27.74	1 and 2 & 8 and 9	770894-9
10	1.560 39.62	1.248 31.70	1 and 2 & 9 and 10	1-770894-0

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056



MTA Connectors Approved Wire Listing

Critical to the success of a wire-to-board application is the proper wire selection. The chart identifies wires that have been evaluated and approved by the product engineering section. If you plan to use a wire not on the approved list, please submit a sample 12" length of wire to Tyco Electronics for evaluation.

AWG Metric Equivalents

18-0.8-0.9 mm²

20 -- 0.5 - 0.6 mm²

22 --- 0.3 -- 0.4 mm²

24-0.2 mm²

26 -- 0.12 - 0.15 mm²

28 -- 0.08 -0.09 mm²

Technical Documents:

Product Specifications

108-1050 — MTA-100 Connectors 108-1050-1 --- MTA-100 Posted

Connectors

108-1051 - MTA-156 Connectors 108-1219 - MTA-156 Quad Connector

System

108-1065-- MTA-156 Posted

Connectors

108-1058--MTA-156 Card Edge

Connectors

Application Specifications

114-1019 - MTA-100 Connectors 114-1020 — MTA-156 Connectors

-MTA-100 Ribbon Cable 114-1031 —

Connector Assembly

114-1032--MTA-156 Ribbon Cable

Connector Assembly

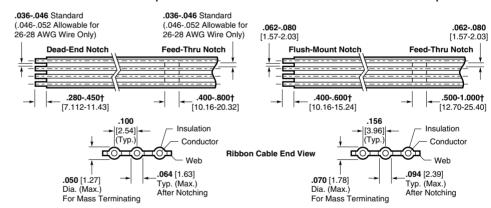
114-1048 --- MTA-156 Quad Connector

MTA-100 Connectors	Wall	Approved Wire AWG
UL 1007 PVC Insulation	.015" [0.381]	22, 24, 26, 28
UL 1061 Semi-Rigid PVC Insulation	.009" [0.229]	22, 24, 26, 28
UL 1095 Semi-Rigid PVC Insulation	.012" [0.305]	24
UL 1371 TEFLON Insulation — TFE	.006" [0.152]	22, 26
UL 1429 Irradiated PVC — X.L.P.V.C.	.010" [0.254]	22, 24, 26, 28
UL 2464 PVC	.013" [0.330]	24
UL 3265 Irradiated Polyethylene — X.L.P.E.	.010" [0.254]	22, 24
UL 3266 Irradiated Polyethylene — X.L.P.E.	.015" [0.381]	22, 24
MIL-W-16878, Type B-PVC Insulation	.010" [0.254]	22
UL 1213 TEFLON Insulation—T.F.E.	.010" [0.254]	22
MTA-156 Connectors		
UL 1007 PVC Insulation	.015" [0.381]	18, 20, 22, 24
UL 1061 Semi-Rigid PVC Insulation	.009" [0.229]	18, 20, 22, 24
UL 1180 TEFLON Insulation — T.F.E.	.015" [0.381]	22
UL 1213 TEFLON Insulation — T.F.E.	010" [0.254]	18, 22, 24
UL 1316 PVC/Nylon Wall	.015" [0.381]	18, 22
UL 1429 Irradiated PVC — X.L.P.V.C.	.010" [0.254]	18, 20, 22, 24
UL 1430 Irradiated PVC — X.L.P.V.C.	.015" [0.381]	18, 20, 22, 24
UL 1569 PVC	.015" [0.381]	18
UL 3265 Irradiated Polyethylene — X.L.P.E.	.010" [0.254]	22
UL 3266 Irradiated Polyethylene — X.L.P.E.	.015" [0.381]	18, 20, 22, 24

Note: When selecting approved wire styles noted on this list, the MTA Application Specifications guidelines must be followed. Also, due to wire variations in insulation wall thickness, hardness and wire stranding we would recommend evaluating the wire selected before final application approval.

MTA-100 Ribbon Cable Preparation

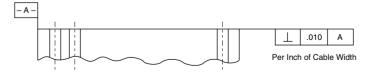
MTA-156 Ribbon Cable Preparation



† The dimensions shown represent the recommended minimum and maximum for notches; the actual dimension will depend on your application requirements.

- 1. Cable shall be notched, as indicated in the individual ribbon cable connector assembly drawing, according to the requirements specified in these figures. Conductor shall not be exposed after notching, nor shall individual wire stands be cut or nicked.
- 2. U.L. Style #2651 ribbon cable is approved for use with MTA-100 and MTA-156 connectors per Application Specification 114-1031 and 114-1032.

Ribbon Cable



Cable Edge-to-End Alignment (Ends of the cable shall be prepared as indicated in this figure)

For complete product information, order Catalogue 82056

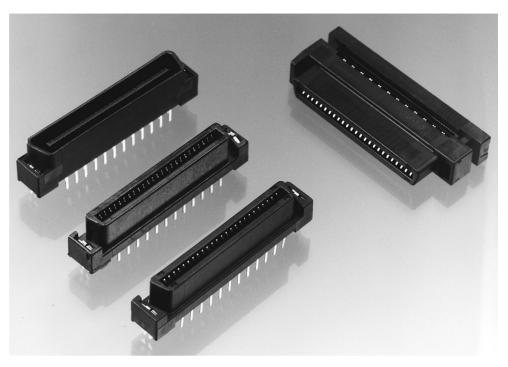
- 1. For MTA Cable Assemblies Contact US Engineering Cable Assembly Group.
- 2. For IDC Cable, see pages 4036 - 4031.



CHAMP .050 Series I Connectors

Series I Connectors for Internal Applications

- All-plastic PC board mounting
- Vertical and right-angle plugs and receptacles
- Parallel, perpendicular, and in-line interconnections
- Single-spring contact design for high tolerance to mating depth variations
- Receptacle connectors will mate with .062 [1.57] printed circuit boards to allow service as card edge connectors
- 20 through 200 selected positions
- Recognised under the Component Program of Underwriters
 Laboratories Inc., File No. E-28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association File No. LR 7189C
- Produced under a quality management system certified to ISO 9001



Performance Specifications: Operating Temperature Range —

-55°C to +85°C for Standard -55°C to +105°C for High Temp.

Current Rating — 1 Ampere Max. Voltage Rating — 250 VAC Max.

Termination Resistance —

35 Milliohms Maximum Initial

Insulation Resistance —

1,000 Megohms Minimum Initial

Mating Force — 90 Grams Per Contact Maximum

Rated Cycle Life — 500 Cycles

Technical Documents:

Product Specification

108-5290 — Standard Temp 108-1367 — High Temp

Application Specification 114-6045

Instruction Sheet

411-5499

CHAMP .050 Series I Connectors

Right-Angle Plugs

Materials and Finish:

Housing and Tine Plate — Glass filled nylon, rated 94V-0, black for standard. LCP, rated 94V-0, black for High Temp.

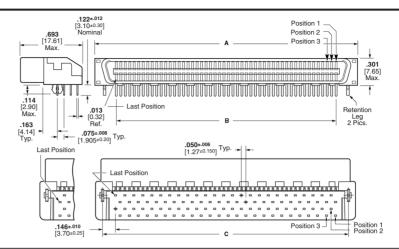
Contacts — Phosphor bronze selectively plated with minimum of .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area and tin-lead in solder tail area

Retention Leg (Board Lock) -Brass, tin-lead plated

Performance Specifications — Page 2152

PC Board Accommodation -.031 [0.79] to .063 [1.60] nominal

Mating Receptacle Connectors — Right-Angle — Below Vertical — Page 2154



No. of		Dimensions		Part Numbers
Positions	Α	В	С	High Temp.
40	1.391 35.33	.950 24.13	1.241 31.52	557100-5
50	1.641 41.68	1.200 30.48	1.491 37.87	557100-9
68	2.091 53.11	1.650 41.91	1.941 49.30	1-557100-7
80	2.391 60.73	1.950 49.53	2.241 56.92	2-557100-1
100	2.891 73.43	2.450 62.23	2.741 69.62	2-557100-5
120	3.391 86.13	2.950 74.93	3.241 82.32	2-557100-9

Right-Angle Receptacles

Materials and Finish:

Housing and Tine Plate — Glass filled nylon, rated 94V-0, black for standard. LCP, rated 94V-0, black for High Temp.

Contacts — Phosphor bronze selectively plated with minimum of .000030 [.00076] gold in mating area and tin-lead in solder tail area.

Retention Leg (Board Lock) -Brass, tin-lead plated.

Performance Specifications — Page 2152

PC Board Accommodation — .031 [0.79] to .063 [1.60] nominal thickness

Mating Plug Connectors — Right-Angle — Above Vertical — Page 2154

Position 1 Position 2 Position 3 Position 1 Position 2 Position 2 Position 3	2.95 [7.50]	.204 .255 [5.20] [6.50] [17.46
Position 2 Position 3 Position 3 Position 3	.220 [5.60] Last Position .050	Last Position

No. of		Dimer	nsions		Part Numbers	Part Numbers
Positions	Α	В	С	D	High Temp.	Standard Temp.
40	1.391 35.33	.950 24.13	1.241 31.53	1.024 26.03	557101-5	5-175474-5
50	1.641 41.68	1.200 30.48	1.491 37.88	1.274 32.38	557101-9	_
68	2.091 53.11	1.650 41.91	1.941 49.31	1.724 43.81	1-557101-7	_
80	2.391 60.73	1.950 49.53	2.241 56.93	2.024 51.43	2-557101-1	5-175474-9
100	2.891 73.43	2.450 62.23	2.741 69.63	2.524 64.13	*2-557101-5	_
120	3.391 86.13	2.950 74.93	3.241 82.33	3.024 76.83	2-557101-9	_

change.

^{*}Part Number without board locks is available — Contact Tyco Flectronics



CHAMP .050 Series I Connectors

Vertical Plugs

Materials and Finish:

Housing — Glass filled nylon, rated 94V-0, black for standard. LCP, rated 94V-0, black for High Temp.

Contacts — Phosphor bronze selectively plated with minimum of .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area and tin-lead in solder tail area.

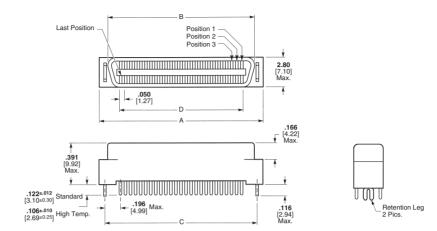
Retention Leg (Board Lock)—Brass, tin-lead plated.

Performance Specifications—Page 2152

PC Board Accommodation — .031 [0.79] to .063 [1.60] nominal thickness

Mating Receptacles –

Right Angle — Page 2153 Vertical — Below



No. of Dimensions						Part	Numbers
Positions	Α	В	С	D	E3	Keying Post ²	Standard Temp. w/o Post ¹
40	1.447 36.75	1.278 32.47	1.343 34.11	.950 24.13	_	557102-5	_
68	2.147 54.53	1.978 50.25	2.043 51.89	1.650 41.91	_	1-557102-7	_
80	2.447 62.15	2.278 57.87	2.343 59.51	1.950 49.53	_	*2-557102-1	5-175473-9
100	2.947 74.85	2.778 70.57	2.843 72.21	2.450 62.23	_	2-557102-5	6-175473-0
120	3.447 87.55	3.278 83.27	3.343 84.91	2.950 74.93	1.671 42.44	2-557102-9	_

^{*}Part Numbers without board locks are available, contact Tyco Electronics.

Vertical Receptacles

Materials and Finish

Housing — Glass filled nylon, rated 94V-0, black for standard. PPA, rated 94V-0 for High Temp.

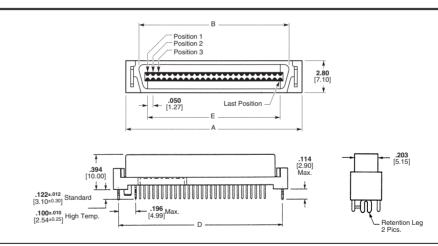
Contacts — Phosphor bronze selectively plated with minimum of .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area and tin-lead in solder tail area.

Retention Leg (Board Lock)—Brass, tin-lead plated.

Performance Specifications — Page 2152

PC Board Accommodation — .031 [0.79] to .063 [1.60] nominal thickness

Mating Plug Connectors -Right-Angle — Page 2153 Vertical — Above



No. of			Dimer	nsions		Part Nur	nbers	
Positions	Α	В	С	D	E	F ³	Keying Post ²	w/o Post1
40	1.447 36.75	1.168 29.67	.985 25.03	1.343 34.11	.950 24.13	_	557103-5	_
68	2.147 54.53	1.868 47.45	1.724 43.81	2.043 51.89	1.650 41.91	_	1-557103-7	1-786925-7
80	2.447 62.15	2.168 55.07	2.024 51.43	2.343 59.51	1.950 49.53	_	*2-557103-1	2-786925-1
100	2.947 74.85	2.668 67.77	2.131 54.13	2.843 72.21	2.450 62.23	_	*2-557103-5	_
120	3.447 87.55	3.418 86.82	3.024 76.83	3.343 84.91	2.950 74.93	1.671 42.44	2-557103-9	_
160	4.447 112.95	4.160 105.87	4.024 102.21	4.343 110.31	3.950 100.33	2.171 55.14	3-557103-7	_

¹ End Board Locks.

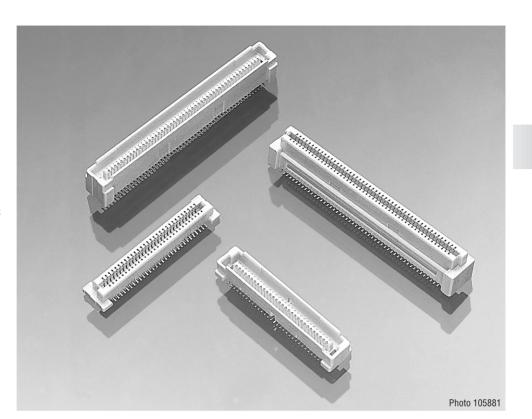
² End Board Locks and Keying Post.

³ End and Centre Board Locks and Keying Post.

^{*}Part Numbers without board locks are available, contact Tyco Electronics.

Product Facts

- For parallel board stacking applications
- High density packaging on 0.8 [.031] centerline spacing
- Available sizes from 40 to 200 positions (in 20 position increments)
- Board stacking heights available from 5 [.197] to 16 [.630] (in 1 [.039] increments)
- Bellows type spring contacts are resistant to scooping and stubbing during mating and unmating
- Positioning bosses for proper on-board orientation
- Available packaged on"tape-and-reel" for automatic placement per **EIA** standards
- Recognised under the **Component Program of** Underwriter Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476



AMP 0.8mm FH surfacemount connectors are designed for parallel board stacking applications using subminiature connectors to meet today's electronic industry requirements for high density packaging.

0.8mm Free Height (FH) Connectors

It is possible to save more than 50% of the required board space when compared to conventional 1.27 [.050] centerline connectors.

Vertical board-mount plugs and receptacles are available. By mating combinations of plug and receptacle housing heights, board-to-board stacking heights from 5 [.197] to 16 [.630] (in 1 [.039] increments) can be achieved.

The receptacles are preloaded with unique bellows-type spring contacts for reliable electrical connection with the plugs.

Surface-mount solder leads permit fast assembly operation.

Performance Characteristics:

Voltage Rating — 100 VAC Current Rating — 0.5 ampere Contact Resistance — 30 milliohms max. (initial)

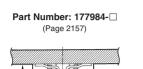
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — 500 VAC (1 minute)

Operating Temperature — -40°C to +85°C (Including terminal temperature rise)





Board-to-Board Stacking Heights (By Plug/Receptacle Combinations)

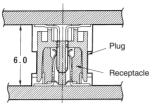


Part Number: 177983-(Page 2161)

5 [.197] Stacking Height

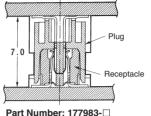
Receptacle

Part Number: 179029-□ (Page 2158)

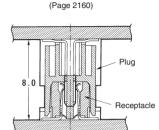


Part Number: 177983-(Page 2161) 6 [.236] Stacking Height

Part Number: 179030-□ (Page 2159)



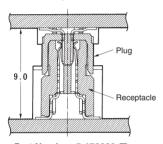
(Page 2161) 7 [.276] Stacking Height



Part Number: 179031-□

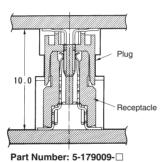
Part Number: 177983-□ (Page 2161) 8 [.315] Stacking Height

Part Number: 177984-□ (Page 2157)



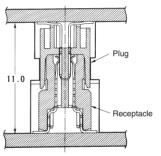
Part Number: 5-179009-□ (Page 2162) 9 [.354] Stacking Height

Part Number: 179029-(Page 2158)



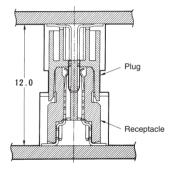
(Page 2162) 10 [.394] Stacking Height

Part Number: 179030-□ (Page 2159)



Part Number: 5-179009-□ (Page 2162) 11 [.433] Stacking Height

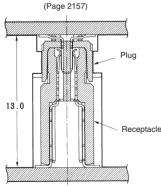
Part Number: 179031-□ (Page 2160)



Part Number: 5-179009-□ (Page 2162) 12 [.472] Stacking Height

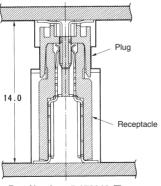
Part Number: 179031-□

Part Number: 177984-□



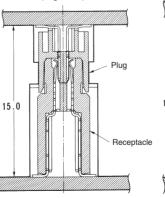
Part Number: 5-179010-□ (Page 2163) 13 [.512] Stacking Height

Part Number: 179029-□ (Page 2158)

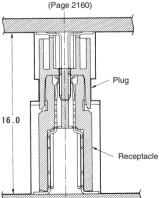


Part Number: 5-179010-□ (Page 2163) 14 [.551] Stacking Height

Part Number: 179030-□ (Page 2159)



Part Number: 5-179010-□ (Page 2163) 15 [.591] Stacking Height



Part Number: 5-179010-□ (Page 2163) 16 [.630] Stacking Height

Note: For specific dash nos. of sizes 40 to 200 positions (in 20-position increments), see pages 2157-2163.

Vertical Plugs

5mm Plugs for 5 [.197], 9 [.354] and 13 [.512] Stacking Heights

Material and Finish:

Housing — High temperature thermoplastic, natural colour, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Brass; duplex plated 0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00100 [.000039] min. tin-lead on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [.000051] min. nickel

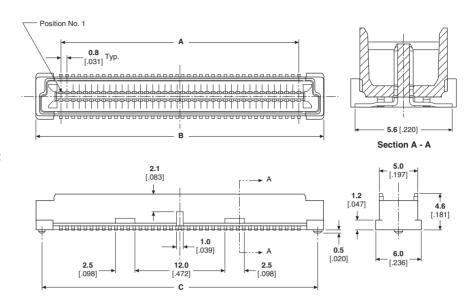
Related Product Data:

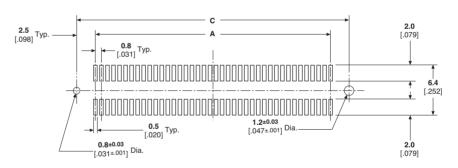
Performance Characteristics — Page 2155

Stacking Height Combinations — Page 2156

Mating Receptacles — Pages 2161-2163

Technical Documents:





Recommended PC Board Layout

No. of		Dimensions		Plug Part	Numbers
Positions	Α	В	С	Tube Packaged	Tape Packaged*
40	15.20 .598	21.80 .858	20.20 .795	177984-1	177986-1
60	23.20 .913	29.80 1.173	28.20 1.110	177984-2	177986-2
80	31.20 1.228	37.80 1.488	36.20 1.425	177984-3	177986-3
100	39.20 1.543	45.80 1.803	44.20 1.740	177984-4	177986-4
120	47.20 1.858	53.80 2.118	52.20 2.055	177984-5	177986-5
140	55.20 2.173	61.80 2.433	60.20 2.370	177984-6	177986-6
160	63.20 2.488	69.80 2.748	68.20 2.685	177984-8	_
200	79.20 3.118	85.80 3.378	84.20 3.315	1-177984-0	_

^{*}With steel cover for automatic placement.

Vertical Plugs

6mm Plugs for 6 [.236], 10 [.394] and 14 [.551] Stacking Heights

Material and Finish:

Housing — High temperature thermoplastic, natural colour, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Brass; duplex plated 0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00100 [.000039] min. tin-lead on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [.000051] min. nickel

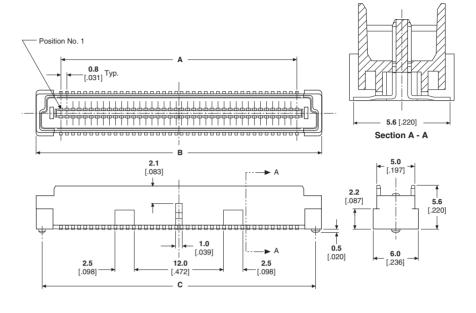
Related Product Data:

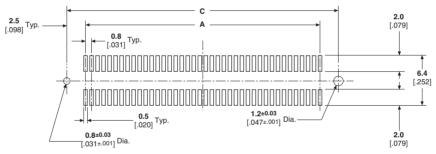
Performance Characteristics — Page 2155

Stacking Height Combinations — Page 2156

Mating Receptacles — Pages 2161-2163

Technical Documents:





Recommended PC Board Layout

No. of		Dimensions		Plug Part	Numbers
Positions	Α	В	С	Tube Packaged	Tape Packaged*
40	15.20 .598	21.80 .858	20.20 .795	179029-1	1-177986-1
60	23.20 .913	29.80 1.173	28.20 1.110	179029-2	1-177986-2
80	31.20 1.228	37.80 1.488	36.20 1.425	179029-3	1-177986-3
100	39.20 1.543	45.80 1.803	44.20 1.740	179029-4	1-177986-4
120	47.20 1.858	53.80 2.118	52.20 2.055	179029-5	1-177986-5
140	55.20 2.173	61.80 2.433	60.20 2.370	179029-6	_
160	63.20 2.488	69.80 2.748	68.20 2.685	179029-8	_
180	71.20 2.803	77.80 3.063	76.20 3.000	179029-9	_
200	79.20 3.118	85.80 3.378	84.20 3.315	1-179029-0	_

^{*}With steel cover for automatic placement.

Vertical Plugs

7mm Plugs for 7 [.276], 11 [.433] and 15 [.591] **Stacking Heights**

Material and Finish:

Housing — High temperature thermoplastic, natural colour, 94V-0

Contacts — Brass; duplex plated 0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00100 [.000039] min. tin-lead on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [.000051] min. nickel

Related Product Data:

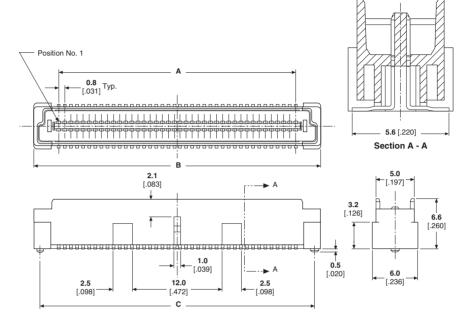
Performance Characteristics — Page 2155

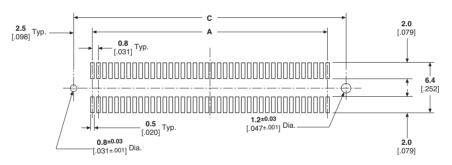
Stacking Height Combinations — Page 2156

Mating Receptacles — Pages 2161-2163

Technical Documents:

Product Specification 108-5390





Recommended PC Board Layout

No. of		Dimensions		Plug Part	Numbers
Positions	Α	В	С	Tube Packaged	Tape Packaged *
40	15.20 .598	21.80 .858	20.20 .795	179030-1	2-177986-1
60	23.20 .913	29.80 1.173	28.20 1.110	179030-2	2-177986-2
80	31.20 1.228	37.80 1.488	36.20 1.425	179030-3	2-177986-3
100	39.20 1.543	45.80 1.803	44.20 1.740	179030-4	2-177986-4
120	47.20 1.858	53.80 2.118	52.20 2.055	179030-5	2-177986-5
140	55.20 2.173	61.80 2.433	60.20 2.370	179030-6	_
160	63.20 2.488	69.80 2.748	68.20 2.685	179030-8	_
200	79.20 3.118	85.80 3.378	84.20 3.315	1-179030-0	_

change.

^{*}With steel cover for automatic placement.



Vertical Plugs

8mm Plugs for 8 [.315], 12 [.472] and 16 [.630] Stacking Heights

Material and Finish:

Housing — High temperature thermoplastic, natural colour, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Brass; duplex plated 0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00100 [.000039] min. tin-lead on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [.000051] min. nickel

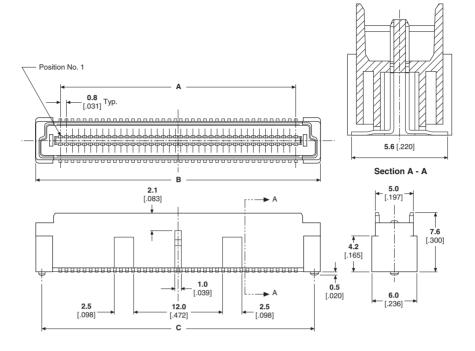
Related Product Data:

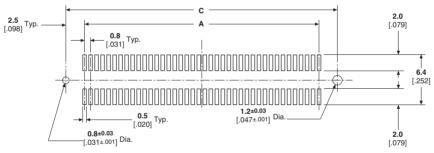
Performance Characteristics — Page 2155

Stacking Height Combinations — Page 2156

Mating Receptacles — Pages 2161-2163

Technical Documents:





Recommended PC Board Layout

No. of		Dimensions		Plug Part Numbers		
Positions	Α	A B		Tube Packaged	Tape Packaged*	
40	15.20 .598	21.80 .858	20.20 .795	179031-1	3-177986-1	
60	23.20 .913	29.80 1.173	28.20 1.110	179031-2	3-177986-2	
80	31.20 1.228	37.80 1.488	36.20 1.425	179031-3	3-177986-3	
100	39.20 1.543	45.80 1.803	44.20 1.740	179031-4	3-177986-4	
120	47.20 1.858	53.80 2.118	52.20 2.055	179031-5	3-177986-5	
140	55.20 2.173	61.80 2.433	60.20 2.370	179031-6	_	
160	63.20 2.488	69.80 2.748	68.20 2.685	179031-8	_	
180	71.20 2.803	77.80 3.063	76.20 3.000	179031-9	_	
200	79.20 3.118	85.80 3.378	84.20 3.315	1-179031-0	_	

^{*}With steel cover for automatic placement.

Vertical Receptacles

5mm Receptacles for 5 [.197], 6 [.236], 7 [.276] and 8 [.315] Stacking Heights

Material and Finish:

Housing — High temperature thermoplastic, natural colour, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Beryllium copper; duplex plated 0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00100 [.000039] min. tin-lead on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [.000051] min. nickel

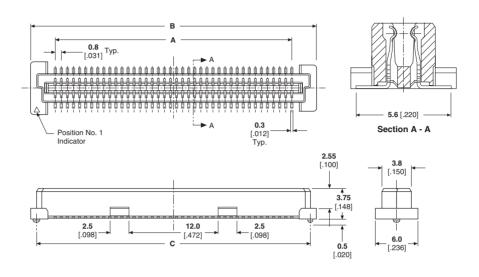
Related Product Data:

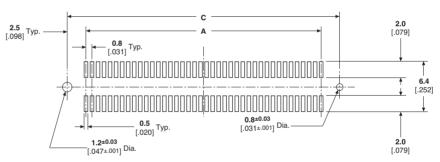
Performance Characteristics — Page 2155

Stacking Height Combinations — Page 2156

Mating Plugs — Pages 2157-2160

Technical Documents:





Recommended PC Board Layout

No. of		Dimensions	· ·	Receptacle F	Part Numbers	
Positions	Α	В	С	Tube Packaged	Tape Packaged*	
40	15.20 .598	21.80 .858	20.20 .795	177983-1	177985-1	
60	23.20 .913	29.80 1.173	28.20 1.110	177983-2	177985-2	
80	31.20 1.228	37.80 1.488	36.20 1.425	177983-3	177985-3	
100	39.20 1.543	45.80 1.803	44.20 1.740	177983-4	177985-4	
120	47.20 1.858	53.80 2.118	52.20 2.055	177983-5	177985-5	
140	55.20 2.173	61.80 2.433	60.20 2.370	177983-6	_	
160	63.20 2.488	69.80 2.748	68.20 2.685	177983-8	_	
200	79.20 3.118	85.80 3.378	84.20 3.315	1-177983-0	_	

^{*}With steel cover for automatic placement.

Vertical Receptacles

9mm Receptacles for 9 [.354], 10 [.394], 11 [.433] and 12 [.472] Stacking Heights

Material and Finish:

Housing — High temperature thermoplastic, natural colour, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Beryllium copper; duplex plated 0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00100 [.000039] min. tin-lead on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [.000051] min. nickel

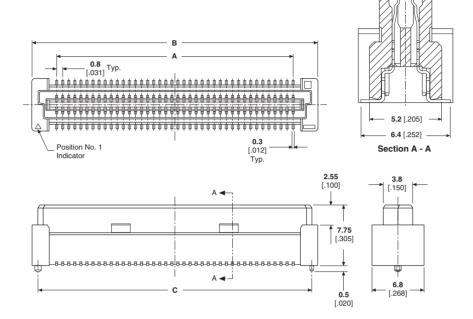
Related Product Data:

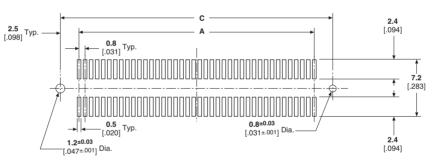
Performance Characteristics — Page 2155

Stacking Height Combinations — Page 2156

Mating Plugs — Pages 2157-2160

Technical Documents:





Recommended PC Board Layout

No. of		Dimensions		Receptacle F	Part Numbers
Positions	Α	В	С	Tube Packaged	Tape Packaged*
40	15.20 .598	21.80 .858	20.20 .795	5-179009-1	5-179180-1
60	23.20 .913	29.80 1.173	28.20 1.110	5-179009-2	5-179180-2
80	31.20 1.228	37.80 1.488	36.20 1.425	5-179009-3	5-179180-3
100	39.20 1.543	45.80 1.803	44.20 1.740	5-179009-4	5-179180-4
120	47.20 1.858	53.80 2.118	52.20 2.055	5-179009-5	_
140	55.20 2.173	61.80 2.433	60.20 2.370	5-179009-6	_
160	63.20 2.488	69.80 2.748	68.20 2.685	5-179009-8	_
180	71.20 2.803	77.80 3.063	76.20 3.000	5-179009-9	_
200	79.20 3.118	85.80 3.378	84.20 3.315	6-179009-0	_

^{*}With steel cover for automatic placement.

Vertical Receptacles

13mm Receptacles for 13 [.512], 14 [.551], 15 [.591] and 16 [.630] Stacking Heights

Material and Finish:

Housing — High temperature thermoplastic, natural colour, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Beryllium copper; duplex plated 0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00100 [.000039] min. tin-lead on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [.000051] min. nickel

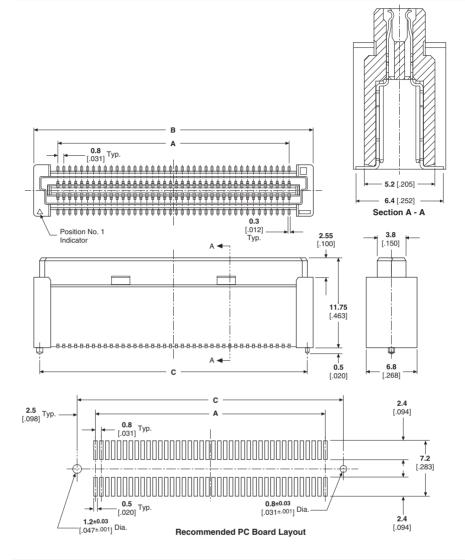
Related Product Data:

Performance Characteristics — Page 2155

Stacking Height Combinations — Page 2156

Mating Plugs — Pages 2157-2160

Technical Documents:



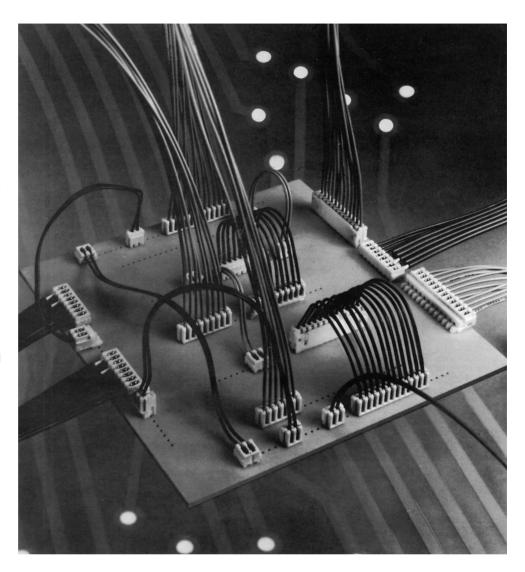
No. of		Dimensions		Receptacle P	art Numbers	
Positions	Α	A B		Tube Packaged	Tape Packaged*	
40	15.20 .598	21.80 .858	20.20 .795	5-179010-1	84616-1	
60	23.20 .913	29.80 1.173	28.20 1.110	5-179010-2	84616-2	
80	31.20 1.228	37.80 1.488	36.20 1.425	5-179010-3	84616-3	
100	39.20 1.543	45.80 1.803	44.20 1.740	5-179010-4	84616-4	
120	47.20 1.858	53.80 2.118	52.20 2.055	5-179010-5	84616-5	
140	55.20 2.173	61.80 2.433	60.20 2.370	5-179010-6	_	
160	63.20 2.488	69.80 2.748	68.20 2.685	5-179010-8	_	
180	71.20 2.803	77.80 3.063	76.20 3.000	5-179010-9	_	
200	79.20 3.118	85.80 3.378	84.20 3.315	6-179010-0	_	

^{*}With steel cover for automatic placement.



Product Facts

- A connector system to assemble multiple connectors to both ends of wire simultaneously by the combined use of AMP highspeed automatic insulation displacement crimping machine and masstermination connectors.
- Provides substantial laboursavings as well as improved quality and stability in harness assembly.
- The assembling machine can be adapted to all harness configurations without the need to change machine parts.
- Applicable connectors include MT connectors as well as MT AMP-IN header assemblies that can be directly inserted into printed circuit boards.
- A crimping receptacle connector is also available.
- Board-mount post headers are offered in two types, SMT-type and DIP-types, each usable for vertical mounting and horizontal mounting.
- In addition, a relay post header is available that mates with receptacle connectors both at front and at rear when mounted on panel.
- Both MT receptacle connectors and crimp-type receptacle connectors can share the same post headers when mated.
- MT AMP-IN header assemblies are secured onto boards with posts inserted directly into board holes and soldered.
- Both DIP-type post headers and MT AMP-IN headers are provided with kinks for selfretention on boards.
- Mini-Drawer connectors that mate with each other with CT receptacle connectors inserted on the wire side are also available.



- Recognised under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E 28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189-133





MT Connectors (2mm Pitch)

Insulation Displacement Receptacle Assemblies (Wire Application Side)

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, glass-filled P.B.T.,

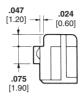
see note below for colour

Contact — Pre-tinned phosphor bronze

Wire Size — AWG #28-26 (0.08~0.15mm²) AWG #24 (0.20~0.22mm²)

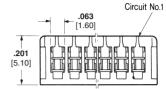
Insulation Dia. —

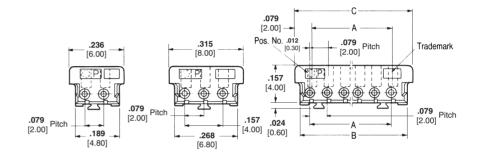
AWG #28-26 (0.85~1.05mm) AWG #24 (0.9~1.05mm)











2 Position

3 Position

4-15 Position

No. of		Dimensions					Part Numbers of Rec	eptacle Assembly*
Positions			E	3	C	;	AWG #28-26*	AWG #24**
2	.079	2.00	.189	4.80	.236	6.00	173977-2	2-179694-2
3	.157	4.00	.268	6.80	.315	8.00	173977-3	2-179694-3
4	.236	6.00	.346	8.80	.394	10.00	173977-4	2-179694-4
5	.315	8.00	.425	10.80	.472	12.00	173977-5	2-179694-5
6	.394	10.00	.504	12.80	.551	14.00	173977-6	2-179694-6
7	.472	12.00	.583	14.80	.630	16.00	173977-7	2-179694-7
8	.551	14.00	.661	16.80	.709	18.00	173977-8	2-179694-8
9	.630	16.00	.740	18.80	.787	20.00	173977-9	2-179694-9
10	.709	18.00	.819	20.80	.866	22.00	1-173977-0	3-179694-0
11	.787	20.00	.898	22.80	.945	24.00	1-173977-1	3-179694-1
12	.866	22.00	.976	24.80	1.024	26.00	1-173977-2	3-179694-2
13	.945	24.00	1.055	26.80	1.102	28.00	1-173977-3	3-179694-3
14	1.024	26.00	1.134	28.80	1.181	30.00	1-173977-4	3-179694-4
15	1.102	28.00	1.213	30.80	1.260	32.00	1-173977-5	3-179694-5

^{*}The colour of housing is natural. Other colours available include blue, yellow and black.

**The colour of the housing is grey only.



Post Header Assemblies (For MT Connectors)

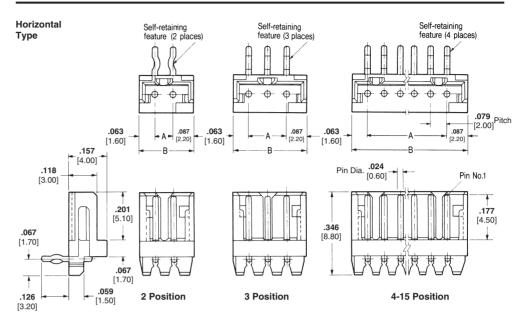
Standard Type Post Header Assemblies (PC Board Application Side)

Horizontal Mount Type

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, 6/6 nylon, see note below for colour

Post Contact — Tin-lead plated brass (Acceptable board thickness: .031~.063 [0.8~1.6mm])

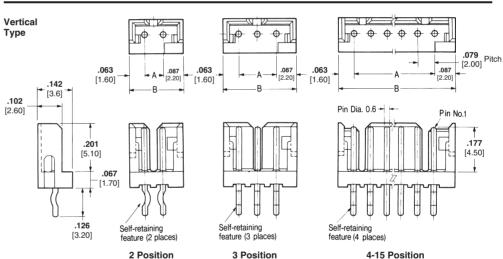


Vertical Mount Type

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, 6/6 nylon, see note below for colour

Post Contact — Tin-lead plated brass (Acceptable board thickness: .031~.063 [0.8~1.6mm])



No. of	Dimen	sions	Part Numbers of Pos	t Header Assembly*
Positions	A	В	Horizontal Mount	Vertical Mount
2	.079 2.00	.228 5.80	173979-2	173981-2
3	.157 4.00	.307 7.80	173979-3	173981-3
4	.236 6.00	.386 9.80	173979-4	173981-4
5	.315 8.00	.465 11.80	173979-5	173981-5
6	.394 10.00	.543 13.80	173979-6	173981-6
7	.472 12.00	.622 15.80	173979-7	173981-7
8	.551 14.00	.701 17.80	173979-8	173981-8
9	.630 16.00	.780 19.80	173979-9	173981-9
10	.709 18.00	.858 21.80	1-173979-0	1-173981-0
11	.787 20.00	.937 23.80	1-173979-1	1-173981-1
12	.866 22.00	1.016 25.80	1-173979-2	1-173981-2
13	.945 24.00	1.094 27.80	1-173979-3	1-173981-3
14	1.024 26.00	1.173 29.80	1-173979-4	1-173981-4
15	1.102 28.00	1.252 31.80	1-173979-5	1-173981-5

^{*}The colour of housing is natural. Other colours available include blue, yellow, black, and red. For details consult Tyco Electronics.



Post Header Assemblies (For MT Connectors)

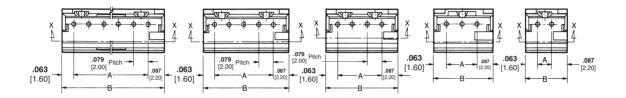
DIP Box Type Post Header Assembly (PC Board Application Side)

Vertical Mount Type

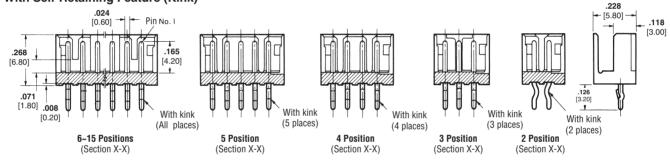
Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, 6/6 nylon, see note below for colour

Post Contact — Tin-lead plated brass (Acceptable board thickness: .031~.063 [0.8 ~ 1.6mm])



With Self-Retaining Feature (Kink)



No. of	Dimensions				Part Numbers of Post Header Assembly With Kink	
Positions	Α		- 1	В	Loose Piece	
2	.079	2.00	.228	5.80	175487-2	
3	.157	4.00	.307	7.80	175487-3	
4	.236	6.00	.386	9.80	175487-4	
5	.315	8.00	.465	11.80	175487-5	
6	.394	10.00	.543	13.80	175487-6	
7	.472	12.00	.622	15.80	175487-7	
8	.551	14.00	.701	17.80	175487-8	
9	.630	16.00	.780	19.80	175487-9	
10	.709	18.00	.858	21.80	1-175487-0	
11	.787	20.00	.937	23.80	1-175487-1	
12	.866	22.00	1.016	25.80	1-175487-2	
13	.945	24.00	1.094	27.80	1-175487-3	
14	1.024	26.00	1.173	29.80	1-175487-4	
15	1.102	28.00	1.252	31.80	1-175487-5	

change.

^{*}The colour of housing is natural. Other colours available include blue, yellow and black.



MT AMP-IN Header (2mm Pitch)

Horizontal Mount Type

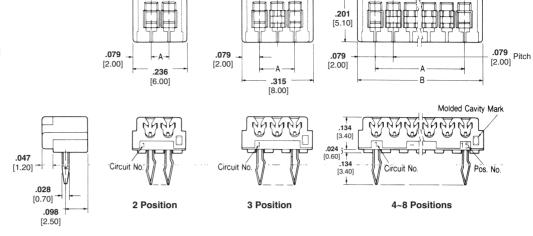
Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, glass-filled P.B.T., cream yellow

Contact — Pre-tinned phosphor bronze

Wire Size — AWG #28-26 (0.08~0.15mm²)

Insulation Dia. — .033~.041 [0.83~1.05mm]



Vertical Mount Type

Material and Finish:

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, glass-filled P.B.T., light blue

Contact — Pre-tinned phosphor bronze

Wire Size — AWG #28-26 (0.08~0.15mm²)

Insulation Dia. — .033~.041

[0.83~1.05mm]

(Acceptable board thickness: .031~.063 [0.8~1.6mm])

В	Horizontal
	Mount
.236 6.00	2-173983-2
.394 10.00	2-173983-4
.472 12.00	2-173983-5
.551 14.00	2-173983-6
.630 16.00	2-173983-7
700 18 00	2-173983-8
	. 630 16.00



Application Tooling

For Insulation Displacement Pistol Grip Hand Tool

Crimp Kit Part Number 911790-1

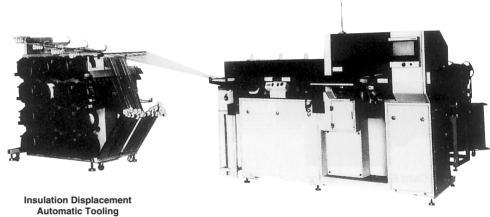


Manual Pistol Grip Tool: Handle Assembly Part Number 58074-1 with Modular Head Part Number





Bench Mount Power Assembly Part Number 58338-1 with Modular Head Assembly Part Number 58372-1



Contact Tyco Electronics for automatic tooling options.

Air Mini Press

Part Number 909190-1 (works by butting wires)

Part Number 909190-2 (works by cutting off wires)

Harness Circuit Numbers:

Random

Applicable Cable:

Discrete Wire





AMP El Series Connectors are wire-to-board and wire-to-wire connectors. Small in size, precision-built and very economical to use, the connectors are ideally suited for compact, high density connection of wirings inside electric equipment, as well as for labour saving.

Types

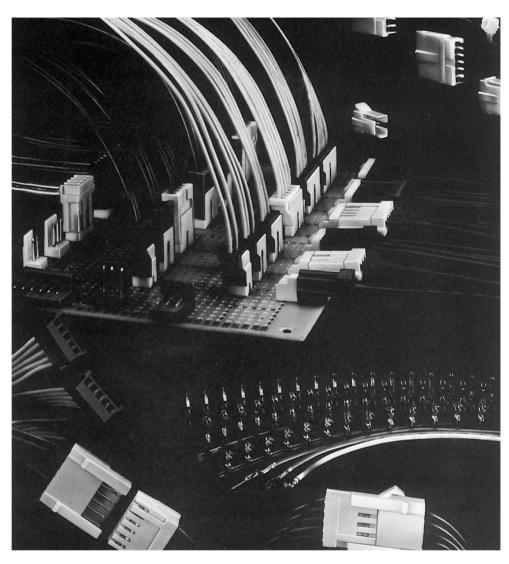
There are two types of connectors available from the product line – Standard and Low Profile. In addition, a Board Mount Post Header is also available which can be used in common with both of the standard and low profile connectors.

Connectors for Wire Termination

The standard type connector consists of a receptacle connector and a plug connector. The receptacle connector is used for wire-to-wire termination when mated with the cap connector and for wire-to-board connection when mated with the post header. The plug connector is available in two styles of free-hanging and panel mounting. The low profile connector consists of a receptacle connector which, when mated with the post header, is used for wire-to-board connection. Compared with the standard type, this type of connector is .25" [6mm] shorter in its mated height.

Housing with Many Features

The housing is designed with many outstanding features. These include a locking mechanism to promote positive mating, polarisation to prevent mismating, and a guide for correct alignment of contacts.



Post Header for Board Mount

The post header is available with posts on .098 [2.50] centres. There are two styles of post header; one can be mounted on the board horizontally and the other vertically. The post header is provided with devices to help prevent the wicking and splashing of flux during soldering operations. It can accommodate boards of .063 [1.60] thick.

Contacts

The receptacle contacts have a large contacting area to mate with posts or pin contacts and are of a stable, two-sided contact design. When mated, the contacting area provides a consistently high contact pressure and provides a clean surface through wiping action. As a result, it can provide a highly reliable electrical connection even when used in small current circuitry.

Wire Size Range

Standard type – AWG #30 – 20 (0.05~0.52mm²)

Low Profile type – AWG #30 – 22 (0.05~0.35mm²)

Introduction

Economy Interconnection (EI) Series Connectors

Wire-to-wire termination Wire-to-board connection

<Mating Styles>

Cap Connector (Wire Applied)

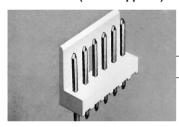


Free Hanging Type



Panel Mount Type

Post Header (Board Applied)





Horizontal Mount Type

Product Specifications:

Voltage ratings —

UL 250V

(Spacing .047 [1.2] min.)

(Spacing .126 [3.2] min.)

CSA 250V

TÜV 125V AC/150V DC (.098 [2.5] pitch)

TÜV 250V AC/300V DC (.197 [5.0] pitch)

Current ratings:

AWG	UL	CSA	TUV
30	_	2	2
26	_	_	3
22	_	4	4
20		5	5

Low level resistance — $10m\Omega$ max.

Insulation resistance —

 $500M\Omega$ min. at 500V DC

Dielectric withstanding voltage —

750V AC for one minute

AMP-specified maximum operating temperature

-20~+95°C

UL-recognised operating temperature -

+105°C

CSA-certified maximum operating temperature —

+105°C

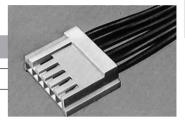
TÜV-specified operating temperature -

-20~+85°C

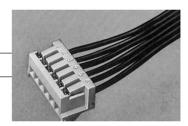
TÜV-specified insulation group — В

Receptacle Connector

(Wire Applied)



Standard Type



Low Profile Type

Product Specification

108-5118

Application Specifications

114-5035 (for connectors except Low Profile types)

114-5051 (for Low Profile type connectors)

Instruction Sheets

IS-123J (Pin contacts)

IS-073J (Standard type receptacle contacts)

IS-109J (Low Profile type receptacle contacts)

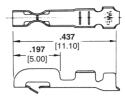


Receptacle Connectors (Wire Applied)

Standard Type Receptacle Contacts

Material:

Pre-Tin Brass



Wire Size AWG	Wire Ins.	Contact Par Brass/F	Hand Tool	
(mm²)	Diameter	S.T.	L.P.	Part Numbers
30-26 (0.05~0.15)	. 039~.055 1.00~1.40	_	170205-1	722561-1
26-20 (0.14~0.52)	. 043~.075 1.10~1.90	170262-1	170204-1	722560-1

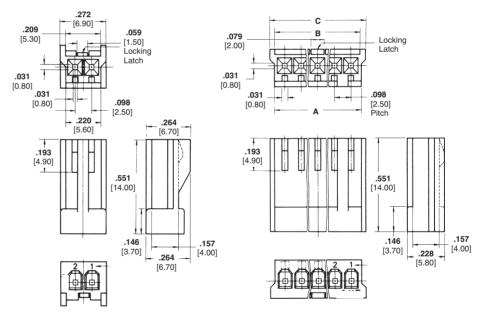
Hand Tool Instruction Sheet: IS-071J.

Standard Type Receptacle Housings for Standard Circuit .098 [2.50]

Material:

UL 94V-0 rated, 6/6 nylon





2 Position Housing

3~5 Position Housing

No. of		Part Numbers		
Positions	Α	В	С	Natural
2	_	_	_	171822-2
3	.319 8.1	.307 7.8	.370 9.4	171822-3
4	.417 10.6	.406 10.3	.469 11.9	171822-4
5	.516 13.1	.504 12.8	.567 14.4	171822-5

PCB and Wire Connectors

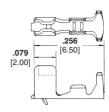
Receptacle Connectors (Wire Applied)

Economy Interconnection (EI) Series Connectors

Low Profile Type Receptacle Contacts

Material:

Pre-Tin Phosphor Bronze



_	W	ire Size	Wire Ins.	Contact Part No.		Hand Tool
	AWG	mm²	Dia.	S.T.	L.P.	Part Numbers
_	30-26	0.05~0.15	.039~.059 1.00~1.50	_	170370-1	724663-1
	26-22	0.12~0.35	.043~.075 1.10~1.90	170354-1	170369-1	755332-1

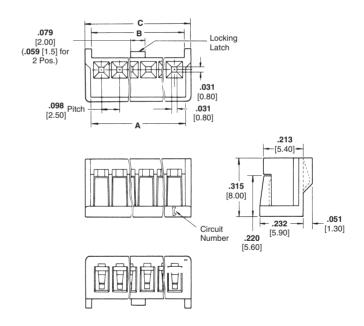
Hand Tool Instruction Sheet: IS-099J (724663-1), IS-364J (755332-1). Insertion Tool Number 724674-1. Extraction Tool Number 724676-1.

Low Profile Type Receptacle Housings .098 [2.50]

Material:

UL 94V-0 rated, 6/6 nylon





No. of		Dimensions		Part Numbers
Positions	Α	В	С	Natural
2	.217 5.50	.205 5.20	.276 7.00	172142-2
3	.315 8.00	.303 7.70	.374 9.50	172142-3
4	.413 10.50	.402 10.20	.472 12.00	172142-4

change.



Economy Interconnection (EI) Series Connectors

Post Headers (Board Applied)

Vertical Mount Type .098 [2.50]

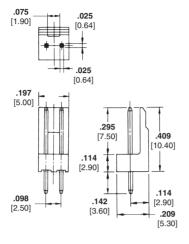
Material & Finish:

Header — Recognised by UL, flame retardant grade, UL 94V-0 rated, 6/6 nylon

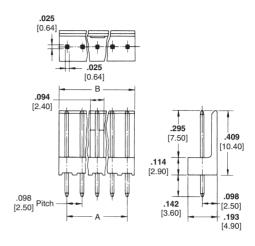
Post — Brass, Tin over copper plated



2 Positions



3 ~ 5 Positions



No. of	Dime	Dimensions		
Positions	A	В	Natural	
2	_	_	171825-2	
3	.197 5.00	.295 7.50	171825-3	
4	.295 7.50	.394 10.00	171825-4	
5	.394 10.00	.492 12.50	171825-5	

Horizontal Mount Type .098 [2.50]

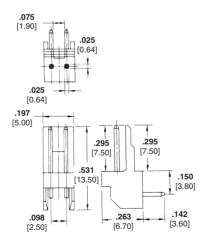
Material & Finish:

Header — Recognised by UL, flame retardant grade, UL 94V-0 rated, 6/6 nylon

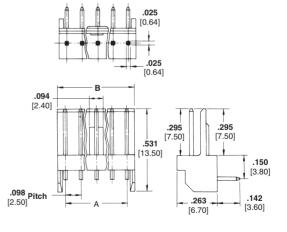
Post — Brass, Tin



2 Positions



3 ~ 5 Positions



No. of	Dime	Part Numbers	
Positions	A	В	Natural
2	_	_	171826-2
3	.197 5.00	.295 7.50	171826-3
4	.295 7.50	.394 10.00	171826-4
5	.394 10.00	.492 12.50	171826-5



Post Headers (Board Applied)

Economy Interconnection (EI) Series Connectors

Vertical Mount Type with Self-Retaining Feature Posts .098 [2.50]

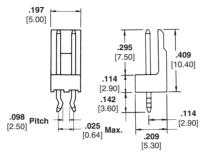
Material & Finish:

Header — UL 94V-0 rated, 6/6 nylon Post — Brass, Tin-lead over copper plated

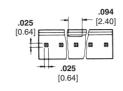


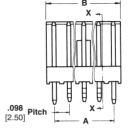
2 Positions

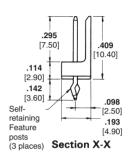




3 ~ 5 Positions







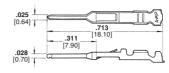
No. of	Dime	Part Numbers	
Positions	A	В	Natural
2	_	_	172732-2
3	.197 5.00	.295 7.50	172732-3
4	.295 7.50	.394 10.00	172732-4
5	.394 10.00	.492 12.50	172732-5

Plug Connectors (Wire Applied)

Standard Type Pin Contacts

Material:

Pre-Tin Brass



Win	e Size	Wire Ins.		rt Numbers Pre-Tin
AWG	mm²	Dia.	S.T	L.P.
30-26	0.05~0.15	.394~.055 1.00~1.40	170377-1	170430-1
26-20	0.14~0.52	.043~.075 1.10~1.90	170376-1	170429-1

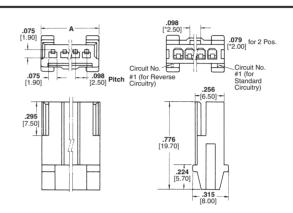
Hand Tool Part Number 724687-1 (for AWG#30-26), 755333-1 (IS-365J) (for AWG #26-20) Extraction Tool Part Number 724762-1

Free Hanging Style Plug Housings .098 [2.50]

Material:

UL94V-0 rated, 6/6 nylon





No. of Positions	Dimensions A	Part Numbers For Standard Circuit Natural
2	.311 7.90	172211-2
3	.409 10.40	172211-3
4	.508 12.90	172211-4
5	.606 15.40	172211-5

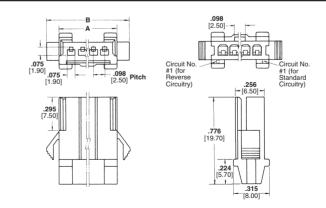
Note: Cap housing for standard circuitry Part Number 172211 mates with receptacle housing for standard circuitry Part Number 171822

Plug Housings for Panel Mount .098 [2.50]

Material:

UL 94V-0 rated, 6/6 nylon





No. of	Dime	nsions	Part Numbers For Standard Circuit
Positions	Α	В	Natural
3	.409 10.40	.630 16.00	172213-3
5	.606 15.40	.827 21.00	172213-5

Note: Cap housing for standard circuitry Part Number 172213 mates with receptacle housing for standard circuitry Part Number 171822



METRIC
Dimensions are
millimetres over inches

Technical Data:

Centerline— 1.27mm (staggered) **Number of Positions**—4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 positions

Contact Material — Phosphor bronze

Contact Finish— Tin-lead

Housing Material— Thermoplastic polyester, red, glass-filled - for surface mount versions polyamide 4.6

Flammability rating—per UL 94 V-0 UL-recognised— File E28476 Vol. 23 Section 4

Contact Resistance— 10 M Ω max. Insulation Resistance— 1.000 M Ω min

Nominal Voltage— 230 V

Current Rating— 1.5 A max.

Temperature Range—
-40°C to +105°C (operating)

Mating Force— 5N max. per contact Unmating Force— 1N min. per contact

Minimum Contact Force— 2N min.

PC Board Connectors:

PC Board Thickness— 1.6mm nominal

PC Board Hole Diameter— 0.8mm for solder connectors

Ribbon Connectors:

Cable Type— Ribbon Cable, UL Style 2651

Conductor Spacing— 1.27mm (.050")

Conductor Diameter—

Solid - 0.30mm diameter Stranded - 0.08mm² 7x0.12 - 0.13mm (other diameters and/or configurations on request)

Insulation Type— semi-rigid PVC **Insulation Diameter**— 0.9 ± 0.1mm

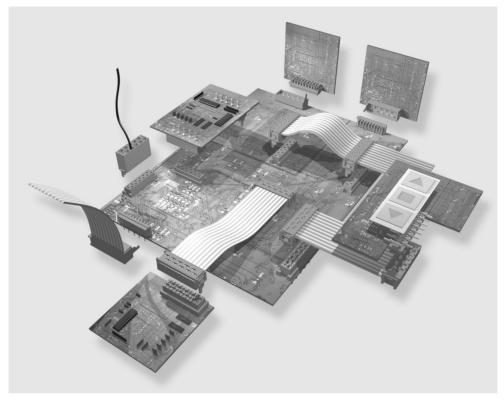
Discrete Wire (COSI) Connectors:

Cable Type— AWG 28-24 and 24-20

Technical Specifications:

Product Specification 108-19052

Application Specification 114-19016, 114-19051



Miniaturisation and the trend towards higher density of electronic functions on a substrate led to the introduction of smaller interconnection systems. The AMP Micro-MaTch connector family. with it's contact spacing of 1.27mm, fully complies with the electronic packaging requirements of today and the future. The system offers a range of board and wire connectors, enabling a variety of wire-to-board and board-to-board interconnections. The AMP Micro-MaTch contact concept shown here is essentially different from other systems available.

By its design the traditional failure mode in tinplated connections, fretting corrosion, is prevented. Due to an additional positioning spring in the

female part, relative movements caused by vibrations/thermal expansion between male and female contacts are absorbed. By preventing movements on the contact spot, a gas tight connection can be guaranteed under all circumstances.

The contact spring is located in the board connector and not in the cable connector, which is usually the case. The counter part, incorporated in the cable connector, is a simple pin, either with an insulation displacement section, suitable for the mass-termination of cable or with a kinked solder lea to be soldered onto a PC Board. The separation of these two basic functions of the contact system contact force generation and wire termination

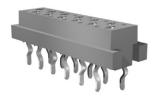
enables the independent optimisation of both functions and also leads to the relatively simple contact shapes.

Because of their shapes contacts can be postplated, leaving no bare edges in the contact and wire slot area. The contact spring system features an additional spring member the positioning spring which compensates positional tolerances. In this way the spring contact can be fully optimised for its basic function, so that the relatively high contact force, required for tin-plated contact systems, can be quaranteed under all circumstances.



Female-on-Board Connectors

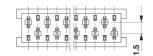
Top Entry

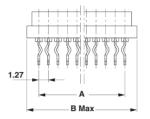


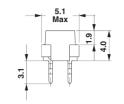
This connector version incorporates the patented AMP Micro-MaTch contact spring system and is designed to be soldered onto PC Boards with a nominal thickness of 1.6mm.

The solder legs are indented, providing firm retention of the connector before and during the solder operations.

As polarisation is accomplished directly between the AMP Micro-MaTch male connectors and the PC Board, this top entry female connector does not have any polarising features. Therefore, the orientation of the connector on the PC Board is irrelevant.



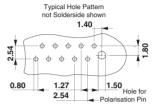




METRIC

millimetres over inches

Dimensions are



No. of	Dimensions mm		Part Numbers	
Positions	Α	В	Connectors / Reel	Connectors / Box
4	3.81	7.1	215079-4	7-215079-4
6	6.35	9.7	215079-6	7-215079-6
8	8.89	12.2	215079-8	7-215079-8
10	11.43	14.7	1-215079-0	8-215079-0
12	13.97	17.3	1-215079-2	8-215079-2
14	16.51	19.8	1-215079-4	8-215079-4
16	19.05	22.4	1-215079-6	8-215079-6
18	21.59	24.9	1-215079-8	8-215079-8
20	24.13	27.4	2-215079-0	9-215079-0

Side Entry

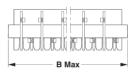


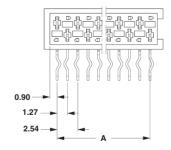
This connector version is identical to the top entry version with two exceptions:

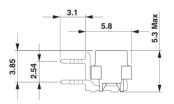
- The solder legs are parallel to the mating face of the connector instead of perpendicular
- Its housing is polarised, so that polarisation is accomplished directly between the two mating connectors.
 Proper orientation of the connectors on the PC Board is relevant here

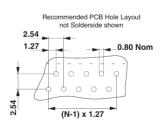
Notes:

- Connectors are always sideways mounted onto an adhesive tape
- Standard packaging quantity is 2500 connectors on a reel with a diameter of 600mm.
- At additional charge a special packaging option is available: 250 connectors on a reel with a diameter of 250mm, packed in a dedicated dispenser box









No. of	Dimensi	ions mm	Part Nu	umbers
Positions	Α	В	Connectors / Reel	Connectors / Box
4	3.81	7.1	215460-4	7-215460-4
6	6.35	9.7	215460-6	7-215460-6
8	8.89	12.2	215460-8	7-215460-8
10	11.43	14.7	1-215460-0	8-215460-0
12	13.97	17.3	1-215460-2	8-215460-2
14	16.51	19.8	1-215460-4	8-215460-4
16	19.05	22.4	1-215460-6	8-215460-6
18	21.59	24.9	1-215460-8	8-215460-8
20	24.13	27.4	2-215460-0	9-215460-0



METRIC Dimensions are millimetres over inches

Female and Male-on-Board Connectors

Female-on-Board **Connector - Surface Mount** Device (SMD)



This SMD connector version is designed for standard reflow and infrared solder processes ("FULL SMD"). Polarisation is accomplished by the housing, therefore no polarisation holes in the PC Board are required.

The contact is designed with an additional spring to compensate for differences in thermal expansion between housing and PCB. Due to this feature, tension on the solder joints is prevented.

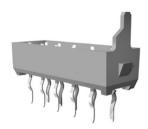
Notes:

- 1. To enable automatic Pick & Placement, connectors are always packed in embossed tape according to EIA481 specification
- 2. Standard packaging quantity is 900 pcs on a reel with a diameter of 330mm
- 3. Connectors are supplied with or without a feature for vacuum Pick & Placement
- 4. For this connector no additional solder hold down is required

1.27 → A=(N-1)x1.27 0.5B-2,5 ⊕ 0.1

No. of	Dimens	ions mm	Part Numbers	
Positions	Α	В	Without vacuum tape	With vacuum tape
4	3.81	7.1	188275-4	7-188275-4
6	6.35	9.7	188275-6	7-188275-6
8	8.89	12.2	188275-8	7-188275-8
10	11.43	14.7	1-188275-0	8-188275-0
12	13.97	17.3	1-188275-2	8-188275-2
14	16.51	19.8	1-188275-4	8-188275-4
16	19.05	22.4	1-188275-6	8-188275-6
18	21.59	24.9	1-188275-8	8-188275-8
20	24.13	27.4	2-188275-0	9-188275-0

Male-on-Board Connector

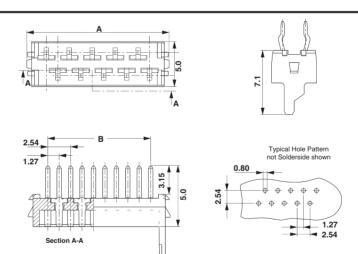


This male connector version is designed to be soldered onto PC Boards with a nominal thickness of 1.6mm.

The solder legs are indented for firm retention of the connector in the PC Board.

The connector housing features a polarising pin on one end for proper orientation of this connector version.

- 1. Connectors are always sideways mounted onto an adhesive tape
- 2. Standard packaging quantity is 2500 connectors on a reel with a diameter of
- 3. At additional charge a special packaging option is available: 250 connectors on a reel with a diameter of 250mm, packed in a dedicated dispenser box



No. of	Dimens	ions mm	Part Nu	umbers
Positions	Α	В	Connectors / Reel	Connectors / Box
4	3.81	7.1	215464-4	7-215464-4
6	6.35	9.7	215464-6	7-215464-6
8	8.89	12.2	215464-8	7-215464-8
10	11.43	14.7	1-215464-0	8-215464-0
12	13.97	17.3	1-215464-2	8-215464-2
14	16.51	19.8	1-215464-4	8-215464-4
16	19.05	22.4	1-215464-6	8-215464-6
18	21.59	24.9	1-215464-8	8-215464-8
20	24.13	27.4	2-215464-0	9-215464-0



Male-on-Wire and Paddle Board Connectors

Male-on-Wire Connector



For the wire connection, a well-known AMP-LATCH type blade with a single slot is used. The insides of the slots are tin plated for stable and reliable connections.

The connector is supplied with a preassembled cover, providing excellent positioning of the ribbon cable before and during the insulation displacement process.

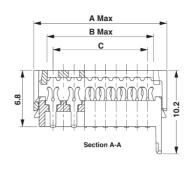
After termination the cover is held in place by each individual contact in addition to two plastic latches at both ends of the connector

Remark: The AMP Micro-MaTch Male-on-Wire connector is specifically designed to be disengaged from its counterpart by pulling the cable in the appropriate direction.

Notes:

- Connectors are always sideways mounted onto an adhesive tape
- 2. Standard packaging quantity is 2500 connectors on a reel with a diameter of

5.1 Max



No. of	Dimensions mm			Part Nu	umbers
Positions	Α	В	С	Connectors / Reel	Connectors / Box
4	8.6	5.4	3.81	215083-4	7-215083-4
6	11.1	8.0	6.35	215083-6	7-215083-6
8	3.6	10.5	8.89	215083-8	7-215083-8
10	16.2	13.0	11.43	1-215083-0	8-215083-0
12	18.7	15.6	13.97	1-215083-2	8-215083-2
14	21.3	18.1	16.51	1-215083-4	8-215083-4
16	23.8	20.7	19.05	1-215083-6	8-215083-6
18	26.3	23.2	21.59	1-215083-8	8-215083-8
20	28.9	25.7	24.13	2-215083-0	9-215083-0
24	34.0	30.8	29.21	2-215083-4	9-215083-4

 At additional charge a special packaging option is available: 250 connectors on a reel with a diameter of 250mm, packed in a dedicated dispenser box

Paddle Board Connector

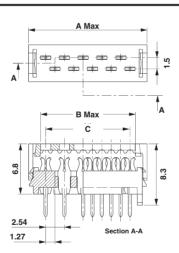


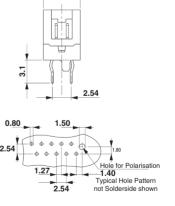
Direct soldering of a ribbon cable onto a PC Board is a very difficult job with the smaller sizes of ribbon cable. If such a permanent cable connection is required, the application can be facilitated by using this connector type.

The Paddle Board connector is applied to the ribbon cable with the same application tooling, available for the termination of the Male-on-Wire connector.

The solder legs are indented and provide mechanical retention of the connector/cable assembly in the PC Board before and during soldering.

This Paddle Board connector version is designed to be soldered onto PC Boards with a nominal thickness of 1.6mm.





5.1 Max

No. of	Dimensions mm			Part Numbers		
Positions	Α	В	С	Connectors / Reel	Connectors / Box	
4	8.6	5.4	3.81	215570-4	7-215570-4	
6	11.1	8.0	6.35	215570-6	7-215570-6	
8	3.6	10.5	8.89	215570-8	7-215570-8	
10	16.2	13.0	11.43	1-215570-0	8-215570-0	
12	18.7	15.6	13.97	1-215570-2	8-215570-2	
14	21.3	18.1	16.51	1-215570-4	8-215570-4	
16	23.8	20.7	19.05	1-215570-6	8-215570-6	
18	26.3	23.2	21.59	1-215570-8	8-215570-8	
20	28.9	25.7	24.13	2-215570-0	9-215570-0	
24	34.0	30.8	29.21	2-215570-4	9-215570-4	



METRIC Dimensions are millimetres over inches

Crimp On Snap In (COSI) and SMC Connectors

Crimp On Snap In (COSI) Connector



This crimp version for discrete Wire-to-Board applications is fully compatible with all female connectors of the Micro-MaTch family.

Insulation and wire crimp barrel are copies of the well proven AMPLIMITE contacts. After mating with a Micro-MaTch female connector the contacts are fully protected by isolating plastics. Contacts are made of a pretinned Phosphor bronze.

Contacts are supplied in a range for 24-20 AWG and 28-24 AWG. For repair operations an extraction tool is available; PN 734873-1.

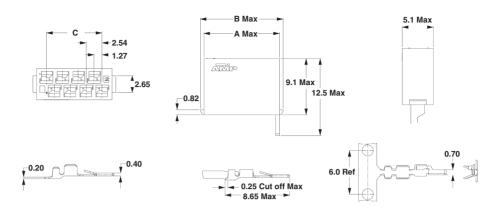
Notes:

- Contacts can be crimped using a Gterminator or mini stripper crimper based applicator
- For the contacts on strip the standard packaging quantity is 15.000 pcs on a reel with a diameter of 600mm.
- 3. For repair/service contacts are packaged 750 pcs per reel, to be used with handtools.
- The housings are bulk packed in a box with a packaging quantity varying from 200 to 900 pcs per box

SMC Connector

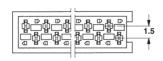


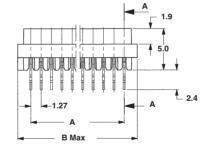
This connector type enables a solderless application to the circuit board. Contact is made on the surface of the PCB, enabling the use of paperphenol and epoxy boards with both drilled and punched holes. This connector is suitable for both Wire-to-Board connections. Because this connector is mounted on the solderside, the components of both PCBs in a parallel Board-to-Board application, will be in the same direction. By this, the stacking of two or more PCBs is possible. Application tooling available on request.

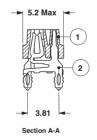


Wire Size Range		Insulation Diameter		Part Numbers	
(mm²)	(AWG)	(mm)	Large reel, 15.000	Small reel, 750	Hand Tool
0.08-0.20	28-24	0.76-1.00	338096-1	1-338096-1	734870-2
0.20-0.50	24-20	1.27-1.52	338097-1	1-338097-1	734870-1

No. of	Dimensions mm			Part	Number of
Positions	Α	В	С	Number	pcs/box
4	7.2	8.4	3.81	338095-4	900
6	9.8	10.9	6.35	338095-6	700
8	12.3	13.5	8.89	338095-8	500
10	14.9	16.0	11.43	1-338095-0	450
12	17.4	18.5	13.97	1-338095-2	400
14	19.9	21.1	16.51	1-338095-4	350
16	22.5	23.6	19.05	1-338095-6	300
18	25.0	26.2	21.59	1-338095-8	250
20	27.6	28.7	24.13	2-338095-0	200







No. of	Dimensi	ons mm	Part Number
Positions	Α	B max	Reel Packaging
4	3.81	7.1	0-100411-4
6	6.35	9.7	0-100411-6
8	8.89	12.2	0-100411-8
10	11.43	14.7	1-100411-0
12	13.97	17.3	1-100411-2
14	16.51	19.8	1-100411-4
16	19.05	22.4	1-100411-6
18	21.59	24.9	1-100411-8
20	24.13	27.4	2-100411-0



METRIC Dimensions are millimetres over inches

Latching Versions

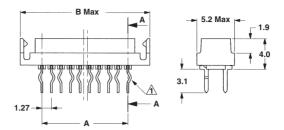
Latching Version



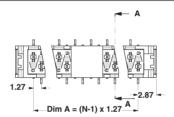
For Wire-to-Board applications this feature provides an audible click during mating. This feature is available for the standard Micro-MaTch female connectors. Cross reference is made by base part number:

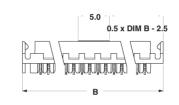
x-338068-x instead of x-215079-x x-338069-x instead of x-188275-x x-338070-x instead of x-215460-x

(standard large reel packaging only)

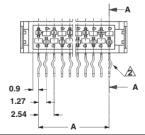


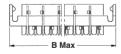
No. of	Dimens	Part Number	
Positions	A	B max	Reel Packaging
4	3.81	9.7	0-338068-4
6	6.35	12.2	0-338068-6
8	8.89	14.7	0-338068-8
10	11.43	17.3	1-338068-0
12	13.97	19.8	1-338068-2
14	16.51	22.4	1-338068-4
16	19.05	24.9	1-338068-6
18	21.59	27.4	1-338068-8
20	24.13	30.0	2-338068-0





No. of	Dimens	sions mm	Part N	lumbers
Positions	Α	B max	with Vac. Tape	without Vac. Tape
4	3.81	9.7	7-338069-4	0-338069-4
6	6.35	12.2	7-338069-6	0-338069-6
8	8.89	14.7	7-338069-8	0-338069-8
10	11.43	17.3	8-338069-0	1-338069-0
12	13.97	19.8	8-338069-2	1-338069-2
14	16.51	22.4	8-338069-4	1-338069-4
16	19.05	24.9	8-338069-6	1-338069-6
18	21.59	27.4	8-338069-8	1-338069-8
20	24.13	30.0	9-338069-0	2-338069-0
24	29.21	35.0	9-338069-4	2-338069-4





No. of	Dimensi	ons mm	Part Number
Positions	Α	B max	Packaging
4	3.81	9.7	0-338070-4
6	6.35	12.2	0-338070-6
8	8.89	14.7	0-338070-8
10	11.43	17.3	1-338070-0
12	13.97	19.8	1-338070-2
14	16.51	22.4	1-338070-4
16	19.05	24.9	1-338070-6
18	21.59	27.4	1-338070-8
20	24.13	30.0	2-338070-0



METRIC Dimensions are millimetres over inches

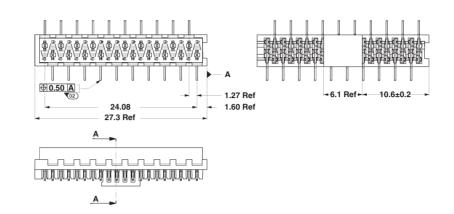
In-board SMD and Male SMD Connectors

In-board SMD Connector



This connector is only tooled in 20 position (9-188431-0) and packaged in embossed tape according to EIA481 standards. The connectors are equipped with a feature for vacuum Pick & Placement. It enables the mounting of a PCB with the solderside direct behind e.g a display. It is also possible to obtain a parallel BTB application with an extreme low PCB distance of 4.2mm.

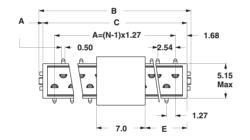
Mating Part Numbers are: 338728, 215083 and 215464

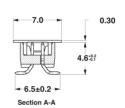


Male SMD

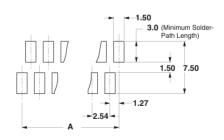


This connector enables the possibility to have a full SMD to SMD Board-to-Board application. It mates with all Micro-MaTch female connectors, and will be packaged according to EIA 481 standard. Consult Tyco Electronics-AMP for more information.





Recommended PCB Layout Top View



No. of Positions	Dimensions mm					Vacuum Pick and Place Feature	
	Α	В	С	D*	E	Part Number with	Part Number without
4	3.8	8.3	7.2	24	0.1	7-338728-4	338728-4
6	6.4	10.8	9.7	24	1.3	7-338728-6	338728-6
8	8.9	13.4	12.2	24	2.6	7-338728-8	338728-8
10	11.4	15.9	14.8	24	3.9	8-338728-0	1-338728-0
12	14.0	18.5	17.3	44	5.1	8-338728-2	1-338728-2
14	16.5	21.0	19.9	44	6.4	8-338728-4	1-338728-4
16	19.0	23.5	22.4	44	7.7	8-338728-6	1-338728-6
18	21.6	26.1	24.9	44	8.9	8-338728-8	1-338728-8
20	24.1	28.6	27.5	44	10.2	9-338728-0	2-338728-0

^{*} Tape Width

Application Tooling

Application Tooling



Pistol handgrip tooling. This is a handtool for terminating Micro-MaTch Male-on-Wire and Paddle Board connectors. Meant for small quantities or repair services. Pistol handgrip and adaptor must be ordered separately.



Standard pistol handgrip. Part Number 734155-1 This basic tool can be used for both Micro-MaTch and AMP-LATCH applications.



Pistol handgrip adaptor set. Part Number 734024-1 This adaptor can be used for Micro-MaTch terminations, together with the pistol handgrip.



Bench press tooling. Part Number 733280-3 This complete tool includes a Micro-MaTch dedicated tool set mounted on the bench press 654173-2.



Part Number 91085-2 This basic press is a hand operated version. This press can also be obtained in a pneumatically operated version - Part Number 91112-3



Part Number 733278-2
This tool set is designed especially for Micro-MaTch. It fits both pneumatically and hand operated presses.



COSI Handtooling.
Part Number 734870-1 for 24-20 AWG,
Part Number 734870-2 for 28-24 AWG.
These dedicated tools can be obtained
for services/repair applications



G-terminator. Part Number 677-499-1



Applicators for G-terminator. Part Number 677894-1 for AWG 28-24 (Part Number 338096-1). Part Number 677895-1 for AWG 24-22 (Part Number 338097-1).



Micro-MaTch Miniature Connector System

METRIC Dimensions are millimetres over inches

Lead Assembly and Sample Box

Lead Assembly

It is possible to deliver custom made Micro-MaTch lead assemblies, in all positions between 4 and 20 in all required cable lengths. All leads are 100% electrically tested on shortcut and connection before shipment. A flexible 7 stranded cable is used for easy assembly. Special cable available on request. For order information contact Tyco Electronics-AMP.



Sample Box

Part Number 1377074-1

This box includes samples of all connector types within the Micro-MaTch family, examples of leads, printed circuit boards and a CD-ROM. The CD-ROM includes an electronic version of this section, an animation of the contact principle and CAD files of all connector types

The sample box is an aid in visualising the variety of applications where Micro-MaTch can be implemented.





AMP-BARREL Terminals

Product Facts

- Unique insulation displacement technology
- Eliminates wire preparation—no stripping or soldering
- Capable of being wavesoldered to pc board with other components, enabling wires to be terminated at a more conducive time and location
- Anti-solder wicking design
- Accepts a wide range of wire sizes, solid or stranded
- Available in single and two-wire version
- Reusable terminal
- Available in loose-piece or strip version
- Semiautomatic insertion machine for strip version
- Simple, rugged low cost wire insertion tool
- Recognised under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476

Technical Documents:

Product Specifications 108-6043 .070 [1.78] Diame

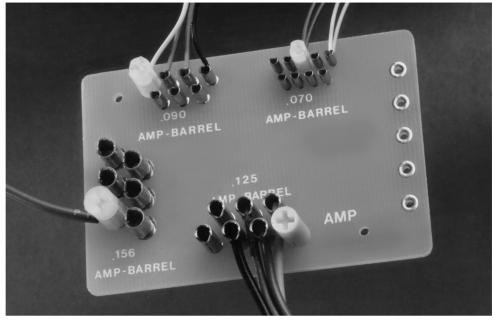
108-6043 .070 [1.78] Diameter Terminal 108-6044 .090 [2.29] Diameter Terminal 108-6025 .125 [3.18] Diameter Terminal 108-6026 .156 [3.96] Diameter Terminal

Application Specification

114-6000 AMP-BARREL Terminals

Instruction Sheets

408-3187, 408-6505, 408-6553



AMP-BARREL Terminals solve the problem of interconnecting discrete wires to printed circuit boards without permanently soldering them in place, and provide cost savings by eliminating the need for two-piece terminal systems, terminal strips or expensive space-consuming modular connectors.

These unique insulation displacement terminals are suitable for most printed circuit boards from .047 [1.19] to .125 [3.18] thick and are mounted in a space-saving, free-standing manner wherever required.

AMP-BARREL Terminals are available in loose piece or strip form for semiautomatic machine insertion. Upon insertion, they may be hand or wave-soldered with other components without solder wicking into the wire termination area.

Termination is achieved by placing the end of a pre-cut unstripped wire horizontally to the board at the top of the AMP-BARREL Terminal. Insertion to the proper depth is accomplished by the use of a simple, low-

cost screwdriver type tool or low cost plastic stuffer cap. These caps use a standard Phillips type screwdriver to terminate the wire. When left in place on the terminal they provide strain relief and insulation. They may be removed and reused for field changes and/or repairs. The high compliancy of the terminal provides for a highly reliable, stable interconnection and withstands most extreme temperature, vibration and shock.

AMP-BARREL Terminals offer the added benefit of accepting a wide wire range, solid or stranded, within the same terminal. The .125 [3.18] diameter AMP-BARREL Terminal accepts a wire range of 28-18 AWG [0.08-0.8 mm²] with a maximum insulation diameter of .086 [2.18]. It is made of high strength, high ductility, pre-tinned phosphor bronze and accepts one or two wires of the same type that may vary in size by one wire gage. The C-shaped crossslot provides for a reliable two-wire termination.

This product also offers a wire cutoff version which allows the wire to be placed across the top of the terminal where the hand tool terminates and trims the wire in one action.

Similarly constructed, but of smaller size, are the .070 [1.78] and .090 [2.29] diameter AMP-BARREL Terminals. These terminals accept, respectively, wire sizes of 28-26 AWG [0.08-0.15 mm²] with a maximum insulation diameter of .036 [0.91] and 28-22 AWG [0.08-0.4 mm²] with a maximum insulation diameter of .053 [1.35]. They also will accept two wires of the same gage and type.

The .156 [3.96] diameter AMP-BARREL Terminal accepts a wire range of 24-18 AWG [0.2-0.8 mm²] with a maximum insulation diameter of .115 [2.92]. It is made of tin-lead plated brass and will accept one wire per terminal.

All AMP-BARREL Terminals are reusable. This feature is extremely important when correcting wiring errors, making field repairs or modifications.

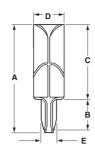
AMP-BARREL Terminals

Printed Circuit Board Terminals and Disconnects

.070 [1.78] and .090 [2.29] **Terminals**

Material and Finish:

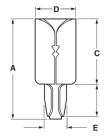
Pretinned phosphor bronze



.156 [3.96] Terminals

Material and Finish:

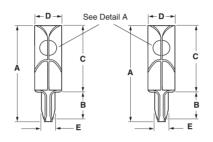
Tin-lead plated brass

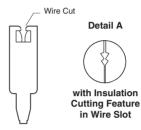


.125 [3.18] Terminals

Material and Finish:

Pretinned phosphor bronze





Standard

with Wire Cutoff Feature

Terminal			olid or strar		PC	Board		Termir	nal Dime	nsions		Part Nu	ımbers
Size	Wire Si AWG	ze Range mm²	Max. Ins. O.D.	Wire per Terminal	Thk. Range	Mtg. Hole Dia.	Α	В	С	D	E	Loose Pc.	Strip
.090 2.29	28-22	0.08-0.4	.053 1.35	1 or 2	.047094 1.19-2.39	.050054 1.27-1.37	.340 8.64	.120 3.05	.210 5.33	.090 2.24	.056 1.42	552967-1	_
					.062094 1.57-2.39	.061065 1.55-1.65	.458 11.63	.118 3.00	.325 8.26	.125 3.18	.067 1.70	552699-1*	_
.125 3.18 Standard	28-18	0.08-0.8	.086 2.18	1 or 2	.062094 1.57-2.39	.061065 1.55-1.65	.458 11.63	.118 3.00	.325 8.26	.125 3.18	.067 1.70	552699-4	_
Olamaara					.062125 1.57-3.18	.061065 1.55-1.65	**	.118 3.00	.325 8.26	.125 3.18	.067 1.70	_	552699-5
.156 3.96	24-18	0.2-0.8	.115 2.92	1	.062094 1.57-2.39	.078082 1.98-2.08	.390 9.91	.125 3.18	.250 6.35	.156 3.96	.084 2.13	552770-1	_

^{*}Has tough insulation cutting feature in wire slot (see Detail A in illustration). These barrels are not recommended for smaller standard wires.

Notes: 1. .070 [1.78] and .090 [2.29] terminals accept two wires of the same gage and type.

- 2. The .125 [3.18] terminal accepts two wires of the same type that may vary in size by one wire gage.
- 3. .070 [1.78] and .090 [2.29] terminals have a solder resist material on the inside of barrel which prevents solder wicking.

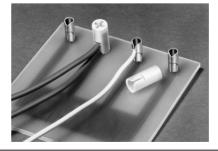
Wire Stuffer Caps

Product Facts

- Insulates
- Provides strain relief
- Acts as field service repair tool

Material and Finish:

Thermoplastic



ze Range	0-1	For Use With	Wire Stuffer Cap
mm²	Colour	Terminal Part Numbers	Part Numbers
0.08-0.4	Natural	552967	553594-1
0.4-0.8	Yellow	552699	230707-1
0.08-0.2	Natural	552699	230707-3
0.2-0.8	Natural	552770	553595-1
	mm² 0.08-0.4 0.4-0.8 0.08-0.2	mm² Colour 0.08-0.4 Natural 0.4-0.8 Yellow 0.08-0.2 Natural	mm² Colour Terminal Part Numbers 0.08-0.4 Natural 552967 0.4-0.8 Yellow 552699 0.08-0.2 Natural 552699

^{**}Cutoff is adjustable depending on board thickness.



Printed Circuit Board Disconnects

Product Facts

- Quick connect or disconnect
- Automatic or semiautomatic application of strip form receptacles to wire
- Receptacles for wire size range 28 AWG [0.08] thru
 17 AWG [1.0] and tinsel wire
- Automatic or semi-automatic insertion of strip form pins to printed circuit boards
- Solid or formed pins, single or double sided printed circuit board capability
- Choice of materials and platings

Technical Documents Product Specification—

108-1025 108-1059

Application Specification-

114-1008

114-1009

114-1023 114-1024

Instruction Sheets-

408-7850

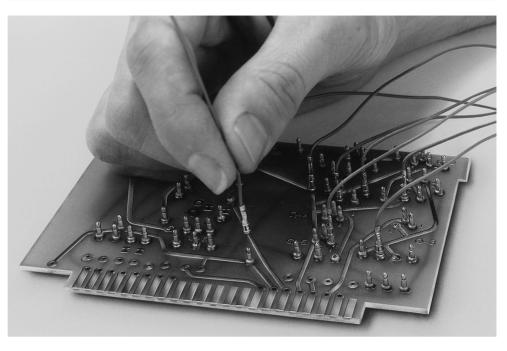
408-7951

408-7963

408-7698 408-7850

408-7377

408-7377



AMP printed circuit disconnect embodies the dual features of automation and the ability to make quick wiring changes. The special formed pins. available in .058 [1.47] and .093 [2.36] diameters, can be inserted in a printed circuit board quickly and reliably by fully automatic or semi-automatic machinery. The solid pin family, in .058 [1.47] diameter, is attached manually; its knurled edge retains it mechanically in the board until soldering is complete. All pins must be soldered to insure mechanical and electrical reliability. Pins may be used for either single or doublesided pc boards. The receptacles are applied quickly and efficiently to wire using semi-automatic AMP-O-LECTRIC or fully automatic AMPOMATOR machines.

All receptacles feature a precision wire crimp with an insulation crimp for high mechanical strength. A variety of wire and insulation ranges are available as listed. The combination of the pin and

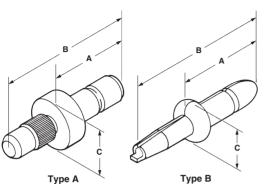
receptacle enables users to bring a variety of wires to a printed circuit board and offers the capability of a quick connect or disconnect. The product is ideal for use in prototype and production applications, particularly where wiring changes or rapid pc board interconnections are required. Specific users include radio, television, test equipment, computer and business machine industries.

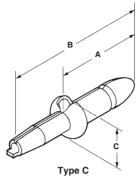


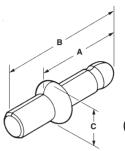
Printed Circuit Board Terminals and Disconnects

Printed Circuit Board Disconnects

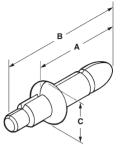
.058 [1.47] Diameter Solid Pins







Type D



Type E

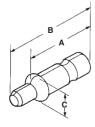
Pc Board Thickness Туре Hole Diameter **Dimensions** Material Part Nos. Α С and Finish Loose Form В **.062-.059** 1.57-1.50 **.125** 3.18 **.195** 4.95 **.385** 9.78 **.110** 2.79 Α Brass, Tin 60753-2 .062-.059 .0312 .195 .260 **.110** 2.79 Α Brass, Tin 60839-1 1.57-1.50 4.95 6.60 0.79

.058 [1.47] Diameter Formed Pins

Turne	Hole	Pc Board	D	imension	ıs	Material	Par	t Nos.
Type	Diameter	Thickness	A B		С	and Finish	Strip Form	Loose Form ¹
D.	.050046	.063 or .094	.210	.360	.095	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	60802-2	60803-2
В	1.27-1.17	1.60 or 2.39	5.33	9.14	2.41	Phos. Brz., Gold ²	60802-1	60803-1
-	.062058	.063 or .094	.210	.360	.095	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	60809-1	60874-1
В	1.57-1.47	1.60 or 2.39	5.33	9.14	2.41	Phos. Brz., Gold ²	60809-2	60874-2
В	.070066 1.78-1.68	.063 or .094 1.60 or 2.39	.210 5.33	.360 9.14	.095 2.41	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	60813-1	61018-1
С	.050046 1.27-1.17	.063 or .094 1.60 or 2.39	.210 5.33	.360 9.14	.095 2.41	Phos. Brz., Gold ³	61038-1	61067-1
	.073067	.063	.210	.310	.095	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	60824-1	61097-1
D	1.85-1.70	1.60	5.33	7.87	2.41	Phos. Brz., Gold ²	60824-2	61097-2
Е	.050046 1.27-1.17	.063 1.60	.210 5.33	.310 7.87	.095 2.41	Phos. Brz., Gold ³	640967-2	_
Е	.061055 1.55-1.40	.047 1.19	.210 5.33	.310 7.87	.095 2.41	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	641944-1	_
_	.061055	.063	.210	.310	.095	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	60973-1	640394-1
E	1.55-1.40	1.60	5.33	7.87	2.41	Phos. Brz., Gold ²	60973-2	_

Use Insertion Tool No. 689141-1 for Loose Form Pins 2.000030 [0.00076] gold plated 3.000030 [0.00076] gold plated in disconnect area **Note: All above formed pins are made from .010 [0.25] thick material

.093 [2.36] Diameter Formed Pins

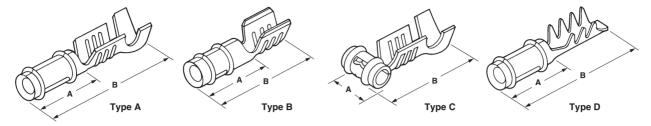


Hole	Pc Board	Dimensions			Material	Part Nos.		
Diameter	Thickness	Α	В	С	and Finish	Strip Form	Loose Form	
.073067 1.85-1.70	.063 1.60	.305 7.75	.410 10.41	.115 2.92	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	61137-1	350491-1	



Printed Circuit Board Disconnects

Receptacles



.058 [1.47] Diameter

	Wire Ci	To Bongo		Dim				Part I	Nos.	
Туре	AWG	ze Range mm²	Insulation Diameter	A	ensions B	Material and Finish	Strip Form ³	Loose Form	Hand Tool	Insertion Tool
Α	28-26	0.08-0.15	.035045 0.89-1.14	.155 3.94	.380 9.65	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	60354-7	_	_	
						Phos. Brz., Gold ¹	60888-2	60983-1		
Α	26-22	0.15-0.4	.035065	.155	.380	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	60888-1	60983-2	90131-4	452383-1
^	20-22	0.13-0.4	0.89-1.65	3.94	9.65	Be. Cu., Tin	60888-3	60983-4	30131-4	432303-1
						Be. Cu., Gold ¹	60888-4	60983-3		
Α	26-20	0.15-0.6	.040110 1.02-2.79	.155 3.94	.395 10.03	Be. Cu., Tin	350196-15	_	_	_
Α	24-20	0.2-0.6	.045070	.155	.380	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	60598-3	60789-1		
^	24 20	0.2 0.0	1.14-1.78	3.94	9.65	Be. Cu., Tin	60598-4	60789-2		
Α	24-20	0.2-0.6	.045070	.155	.380	Phos. Brz., Gold	60598-7	60789-3	91507-1	452383-1
A	24-20	0.2-0.0	1.14-1.78	3.94	9.65	Be. Cu., Gold ²	60598-9	60789-8		
	04.00	0000	.060090	.155	.395	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	60940-1	60986-1	00001.0	
Α	24-20	0.2-0.6	1.52-2.29	3.94	10.03	Be. Cu., Tin	60940-2	_	90221-2	_
В	22-17	0.4-1.0	_	.155 3.94	.300 7.62	Be. Cu., Tin	640259-1	640024-1	90314-1	45350-1
С	26-22	0.15-0.4	.035065	.160	.330	Be. Cu., Gold ²	61513-1	350189-2	00404.4	
O	20 22	0.13 0.4	0.89-1.65	4.06	8.38	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	61513-2	350189-1	90131-4	
						Be. Cu., Gold ²	61119-1	61276-1		
С	24-20	0.2-0.6	.045070 1.14-1.78	.160 4.06	.330 8.38	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	61119-2	61276-2	91507-1	453850-1
			1.14-1.70	4.00	0.30	Be. Cu., Tin	61119-3	61276-3		
С	24-20	0.2-0.6	.040100 1.02-2.54	.160 4.06	.335 8.51	Be. Cu., Tin	61323-25		_	
D	Tinse	el Wire	.030040 0.76-1.02	.155 3.94	.380 9.65	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	350393-1	_	_	

.093 [2.36] Diameter

	Wire Siz	o Dongo		Dim	ensions			Part No	os.	
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Insulation Diameter	A	В	Material and Finish	Strip Form	Loose Form	Hand Tool	Insertion Tool
 Α	22-18	0.4-0.8	.060110 1.52-2.79	.255 6.48	.550 13.97	Phos. Brz., Tin	61291-1	61260-1	90135-2	452383-3

⁵These receptacles have an overlap insulation crimp.

Note: Part Nos. 61160-4, 350221-1,61291-1, 61291-2 and 61260-1 are made from .012 thick material. All other receptacles are made from .010 thick material

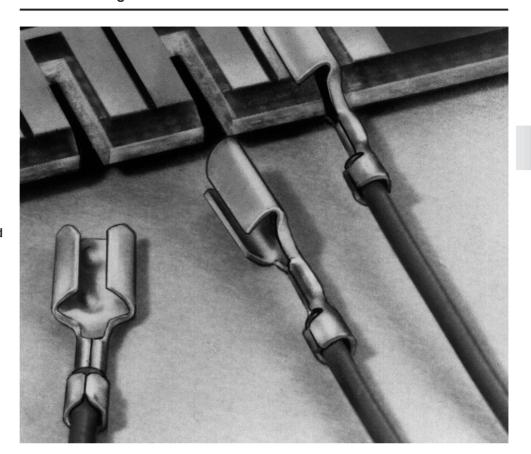
^{1.000030 [0.00076]} gold plated
2.000015 [0.00038] gold plated
3Machine applied; applicator required. For machine and applicator part numbers, contact Tyco Electronics.

AMP EDGE Single Lead Printed Circuit Terminals

Printed Circuit Board Terminals and Disconnects

Product Facts

- Friction fitting, quick connect/disconnects-no insertion nor extraction tools required
- Excellent vibration and shock resistance
- Accepts wire size range 32-16 AWG [0.03-1.4mm²]
- Wide choice of materials and finishes
- Terminal sizes accommodate .040 [1.02]. .047 [1.19], .062 [1.57] and .093 [2.36] thick boards
- High-speed machine terminated for volume production at lowest installed cost

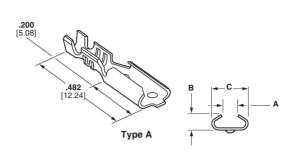


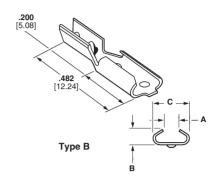
AMP EDGE Terminals are quick connect/disconnect devices that adjust securely, through friction fitting, to machine slots in the type of board for which they are designed. Friction fitting not only precleans the contact areas, but also provides excellent vibration and shock resistance even under heavy stresses. Firm wire insulation support is a companion factor for positive retention in the board. These terminals, wholly aerated to eliminate moisture traps, may be applied anywhere on the perimeter of the board. They eliminate the need for eyelets and plated-through holes on two-sided boards and can be used back-to-back for commoning circuits.

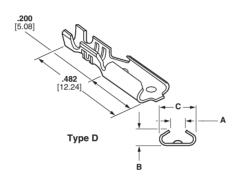
change.

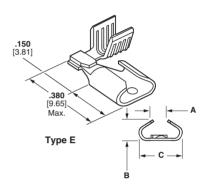


AMP EDGE Single Lead Printed Circuit Terminals









Туре	Wire Siz	ze Range mm²	Material	Finish	Stock Thk.	Ins. Dia.	Board Thk.	I	Dimensions B	C	Strip Form Part Nos. ⁸
А	32-24	0.03-0.2	Phos. Brz.	Tin	.010 0.25	.020050 0.51-1.27	.062 1.57	.045 1.14	.080 2.03	.153 3.89	61389-2 ¹
А	30-22	0.05-0.4	Phos. Brz.	Tin	.010 0.25	.075 1.91	.062 1.57	.046 1.17	.080 2.03	.153 3.89	61455-2 ¹
Α	22-20	0.4-0.6	Phos. Brz.	Tin	.010 0.25	.075 1.91	.062 1.57	.050 1.27	.080 2.03	.153 3.89	42263-7 ¹
В	_	_	Brass	Tin	.010 0.25	.045060 1.14-1.52	.062 1.57	.050 1.27	.080 2.03	.153 3.89	60606-1 ¹
D	22-18	0.4-0.8	Phos. Brz.	Tin	.010 0.25	.080100 2.03-2.54	.062 1.57	.052 1.32	.083 2.11	.153 3.89	61561-2 ³
D	22-18	0.4-0.8	Phos. Brz.	Tin	.010 0.25	.080100 2.03-2.54	.062 1.57	.050 1.27	.080 2.03	.153 3.89	61561-2 ³
D	22-18	0.4-0.8	Brass	Tin	.016 0.41	.080100 2.03-2.54	.062 1.57	.052 1.32	.088 2.24	.160 4.06	60156-24
D	22-18	0.4-0.8	Brass	Tin	.016 0.41	.080100 2.03-2.54	.062 1.57	.056 1.42	.088 2.24	.160 4.06	60704-1 ⁵
Е	22-16	0.4-1.4	Brass	Tin	.012 0.30	=	.062 1.57	.046 1.17	.070 1.78	.200 5.08	61782-1 ⁶
E	22-16	0.4-1.4	Brass	Tin	.012 0.30	_	.062 1.57	.046 1.17	.070 1.78	.200 5.08	61782-2 ⁷

Machine applicator required. For machine and applicator part numbers, contact Tyco Electronics.

Note: Refer to Section 13 for application tooling.

¹⁽²⁾ dimples outside (.010 high) [0.25]
2No dimples
3(2) dimples inside (.020 high) [0.51]
4(2) dimples inside (.014 high) [0.36]
5(2) dimples inside (.005 high) [0.13]
6(2) dimples inside (.023 high) [0.58]
7(2) dimples inside (.023 high) [0.58], reverse reeled
8Machine applied applicator required For machine au



Printed Circuit Board Terminals and Disconnects

Miniature AMP-IN Terminals

Product Facts

- **■** Eliminates manual preparation of wires prior to soldering into pc boards
- Low applied cost
- Total height above pc board is less than most other components
- Available for 26-10 AWG, [0.15-5.5mm²]
- Terminal locking lance holds wire in pc board for flow soldering
- Design allows both wire and terminal to be soldered and assures proper solder flow
- Insulation support provides strain relief for wire and protection of solder joint
- Type A terminals will provide both a positive board stop and positive insulation stop

The miniature AMP-IN Terminal is designed not as an electrical terminal but as a mechanical holding device to enhance soldering of hookup wires to printed circuit boards. The combination of terminal and application tooling eliminates costly manual preparation of wires prior to soldering, and positions the wire to achieve reliable solder ioints. Movement of the wire during soldering is restricted, assuring proper solder flow.

Technical Documents:

Product Specification-

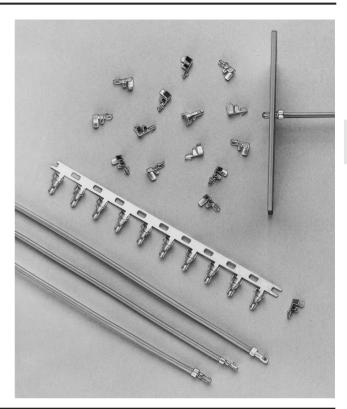
108-1081 Contact, AMP-IN, Miniature

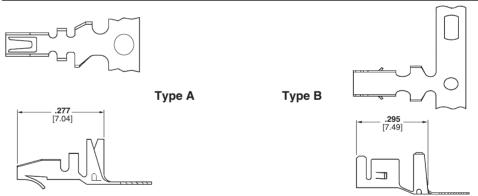
Application Specification-

114-1016 Mini AMP-IN Contacts

Material and Finish

008 phosphor bronze, Pre-tin plated, Pc Board Thickness: .062 [1.57]





Туре	Wire S AWG	ize Range mm²	Insulation Diameter	Board Hole Diameter	Extension Below Board (Ref.)	Strip Form Terminal Part Nos. ³
Α	22-18	0.3-0.9	.060110 1.52-2.79	.072±.003 1.83±.0.08	.100 2.54	794121-1
A	26-22	0.12-0.4	.040110 1.02-2.79	.055± .004 1.40±0.10	.100 2.54	794122-1
	18-14	0.8-2.0	.090150 2.29-3.81	.125± .003 3.18±0.08	.125 3.18	770060-1
В	12	0.3	.090150 . 2.29-3.81	.125± .003 3.18±0.08	.125 3.18	794013-1
	10	5.5	200 5.08	.150 3.81 REF	.125 3.18	794037-1

Notes: Not available in loose piece.

Machine applied applicator required. For machine and applicator part numbers, contact Tyco Electronics.



Product Facts

- Connector housing provides gang insertion into pc board
- Housing insulates and provides short-circuit protection between contacts
- Housings are available in 2 thru 15 positions for .079 [2.01] and 2 thru 20 for .098 [2.49] centerline spacing
- Low profile design— .200 [5.08]
- .079 [2.01] and .098 [2.49] centerlines available
- Contacts available for 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm²] and 26-22 AWG [0.15-0.4mm²]

Technical Documents Product Specification-

108-5163 Low Profile, Mini AMP-IN Header, Crimp Type

Application Specification—

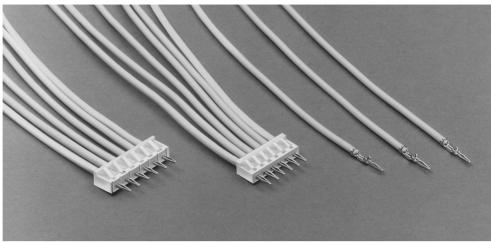
114-5062 Crimping of Mini AMP-IN Terminals

Material and Finish

.047-.062 [1.19-1.57]

Housing—Nylon, 94V-0 rated Contact—Brass, pre-tin plated Pc Board Thickness Range—





Low Profile Miniature AMP-IN Connectors provide an easy means of gang inserting leads into printed circuit boards. The design of the crimp snap-in contact aids in locating the pc board hole and inserting the contact into that hole.

The low profile housing allows compactness of leads while providing insulation between them to prevent short-circuits. Housings are available in 2 to 15 positions for .079 [2.01] centerline spacing and 2 to 20 positions for .098 [2.49] centerline spacing.

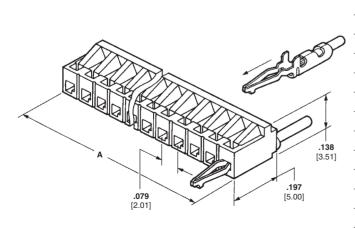
Contacts come in 26-22 AWG [0.15-0.4mm²] and 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm²] with insulation support crimp to provide strain relief. They accommodate a board thickness of .047 [1.19] to .062 [1.57].

Wire S	ize Range	Insulation	Hole	Contact	Part No.	Hand Tool
AWG	mm²	Diameter	Diameter	Strip Form ³	Loose Form	Nos.
30-26	0.05-0.15	.043055	.031 0.79	172781-1	172797-1	755405-1
30-26	0.05-0.15	1.09-1.40	.039 0.99	172781-2	172797-2	755405-1
26-22	0.15-0.4	.055059	.031 0.79		172798-1	755405-1
20-22	0.15-0.4	1.40-1.50	.039 0.99	_	_	755405-1

Notes: 1. Refer to Section 13 for application tooling.

2. Use Extraction Tool No. 753760-1.

3. Machine applied applicator required. For machine and applicator part numbers, contact Tyco Electronics.



No. of			.098 [2.4	9] Centerline
Positions	Α	Part Nos.	Α	Part Nos.
2	. 189 4.80	172890-2	.236 5.99	172520-2
3	.268 6.81	172890-3	.335 8.51	172520-3
4	.346 8.79	172890-4	.433 11.00	172520-4
5	.425 10.80	172890-5	.532 13.51	172520-5
6	.504 12.80	172890-6	.630 16.00	172520-6
7	.583 14.81	172890-7	.729 18.52	172520-7
8	.661 16.79	172890-8	.827 21.01	172520-8
9	.741 18.82	172890-9	.926 23.52	172520-9
10	.820 20.83	1-172890-0	1.024 26.01	1-172520-0
11	_	_	1.123 28.52	1-172520-1
12	.977 24.82	1-172890-2	1.221 31.01	1-172520-2
13	_	_	1.320 33.53	1-172520-3
14	_	_	1.418 36.02	1-172520-4
15	1.214 30.84	1-172890-5	1.517 38.53	1-172520-5
20	_	_	2.010 51.05	2-172520-0





Printed Circuit Board Terminals and Disconnects

Test Probe Receptacles

Product Facts

- Leg mounts are "V" shaped to promote solder wicking and consistent fillets
- Receptacle is recessed in housing to prevent shorting or flashover
- Probe may be inserted in either end of test probe receptacle, except Type C
- Housing colour is moulded, not dyed
- Accepts .080±.001 [2.03±0.025] probes

Material and Finish:

Housing—Nylon type 6/6 Contact—Beryllium copper Receptacle and Legs—Brass, ASTM

B36, Alloy 6 Contact Plating—See table below

Technical Document:

Product Specification

108-1082 Receptacle, Test Probe

Performance Characteristics:

Insulation Resistance — 10,000 megohms

Retention Value — 16 oz. [4.45 N] Operating Temperature — 55°C to 85°C

Colour Suffix Table

Suffix Dash Number	Housing Colour
-0	Black
-1	Brown
-2	Red
-3	Orange
-4	Yellow
-5	Green
-6	Blue
-7	Violet
-8	Gray
-9	White

The Tyco Electronics line of Test Probe Receptacles is designed to provide low-cost test probe capability of circuits on pc boards, without interruption of operating currents, with precise reliability.

Receptacles are available with either two or three mounting

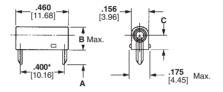
.160

B Max.

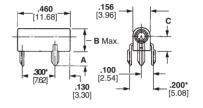
legs. Two legs of a tri-leg mount are not part of the live testing circuit. Receptacles are also available either in the standard height, or in a taller height (to permit probing at any position on the board where clearance to probe is necessary). The three-leg mount gives

maximum stability. The two-leg mount yields maximum density.

The present line of test probe receptacles fits a range of board thicknesses from 1/32 to 1/8 depending on the length of the receptacle legs. The legs mount in .052 [1.32] diameter holes.



Type A



Dia. -**.200*** [5.08]

Type B

В Мах .156 ...**.э** [4.45]^{Max.} [1.19] [10.16]

Type D

Type C

.300* [7.62]

*Mounting hole location for .050-.054 [1.27-1.37] dia. holes

Turne	Contact		Dimensions		Housing	Part Numbers**
Type	Finish	Α	В	С	Colours	Part Numbers
	Bright Tin-Lead	.130 3.30	.230 5.84	.138 3.51	See Table	1-582118-x
Α	Silver	.130 3.30	.230 5.84	.138 3.51	See Table	2-582118-x
	Gold	.130 3.30	.230 5.84	.138 3.51	See Table	3-582118-x
	Gold	.130 3.30	.467 11.86	.375 9.53	See Table	3-582340-x
В	Gold	.130 3.30	.230 5.84	.138 3.51	See Table	3-582119-x
С	Gold	.130 3.30	.230 5.84	.138 3.51	See Table	350180-x
	Gold	.180 4.57	.230 5.84	.138 3.51	See Table	1-380736-x
D	Bright Tin-Lead	.180 4.57	.230 5.84	.138 3.51	Green	3-380736-5

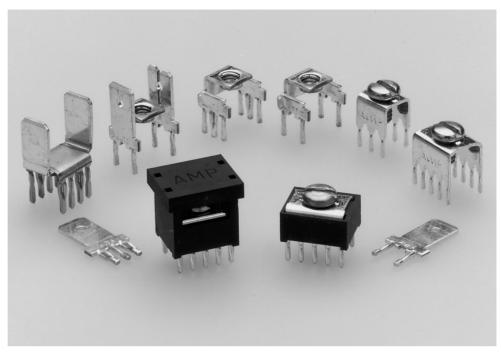
^{**}Part numbers with a numerical suffix are only for the specific colour listed in the chart.



Power Taps

Product Facts

- ACTION PIN contacts eliminate soldering
- Provides high current, separable connection to pc board traces
- Wire-to-board connection using common terminals
- All metal-to-metal assembly for long-term integrity
- Standard DIP outlines (.300 x .100 [7.62 x 2.54]), 10 positions, and .250 x .125 [6.35 x 3.18], 6 and 10 positions, plus high current versions on .400 x .200 [10.16 x 5.08] footprint in 4 and 6 positions, .300 x .100 [7.62 x 2.54] in 8 positions, and both 2 and 3 position in-line .100 [2.54] tab taps
- Low resistance interface
- Internally threaded tap to secure screw to terminal
- Anti-rotational embossments hold wire and terminal in place
- Standard Power Taps rated at 2.5 amps per pin— 6 position 15 amps, 10 position 25 amps current carrying capability
- High Current Power Taps rated at up to 5 amps per pin—
 2 position 10 amps,
 3 position 15 amps,
 4 and 6 position 20 amps and 8 position 40 amps



AMP Power Taps are designed for the growing need for power to printed circuit board applications required in today's electronic industry. The taps provide a high current, separable connection to a pc board. Pin configuration is of the standard DIP outline with .300 x .100 [7.62 x 2.54] or .250 x .125 [6.35 x 3.18] for the Standard versions, plus .400 x .200 $[10.16 \times 5.08]$, .300 x .100 [7.62 x 2.54] and in-line spacing for the High Current versions.

ACTION PIN contacts provide a low resistance interface with tin-plated through holes in the pc board, thereby eliminating the need for soldering.

The variety of available power taps allow for various installation schemes. The Uninsulated Tap and Low Profile Tap can be used in bus bar pattern. The High Profile and Low Profile Taps offer insulation protection from other components. The High Current versions provide a greater power

density option with current ratings from 10 amps on the 2 position in-line .250 [6.35] tab tap up to 40 amps on the 8 position dual .250 [6.35] tab tap.

All AMP Power Tap configurations are easily inserted into the pc board with a simple Tyco Electronics or customer supplied tool.

PCB and Wire Connectors



Standard Power Taps

Printed Circuit Board Terminals and Disconnects

Standard Insulated **Power Taps**

Material and Finish:

Connector Body and Lid-Nylon, 105°C, 94V-0 rated

Contact—Copper alloy, bright tin-lead plated

Screw—Plated steel

Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics:

Resistance—2 milliohms, max. (stud hole to ACTION PIN contact)

Insertion Force—40 lbs. [177.9 N],

Retention Force—7 lbs. [31.1 N], min. per pin

Technical Documents:

Product Specification

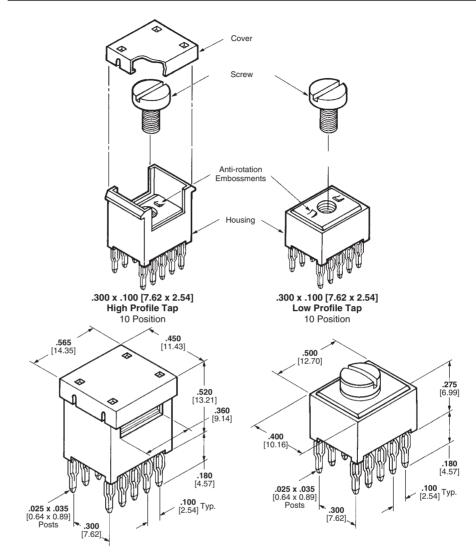
108-11030 Tap, Power Distribution

Application Specification

114-11000 Tap, Power Distribution

Handbook

5697 Guide to Application of ACTION PIN Connectors



No. of Positions	Tap Version	Pcb Thickness	Description	Screw Hole Size	Part Numbers
	High Profile	.062125 1.57-3.18	Housing and contact assembled without screw ¹	6-32	55557-3
	High Profile	.062125 1.57-3.18	Housing and contact assembled with screw ^{1,2}	6-32	55557-4
10	Low Profile	.062125 1.57-3.18	Housing and contact assembled with screw ²	6-32	55556-4
10	Low Profile	.062125 1.57-3.18	Housing and contact assembled with screw ^{2,3}	6-32	55673-2
	Low Profile	.062125 1.57-3.18	Housing and contact assembled without screw	6-32	55556-3
	Low Profile	.062125 1.57-3.18	Housing and contact assembled without screw	M4	55556-9
6	Low Profile	.062125 1.57-3.18	Housing and contact assembled with screw ²	4-40	796131-2

¹ Cover not assembled

² Screw not assembled

³ No anti-rotational embossments



Standard Power Taps

Standard Uninsulated Power Taps

Material and Finish:

Contact—Copper alloy, post plated bright tin-lead

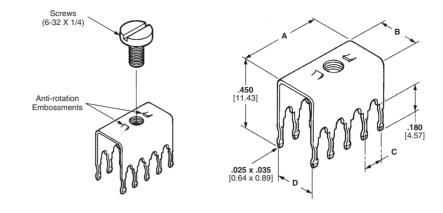
Screw—Stainless steel, passivated

Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics:

Resistance—2 milliohms, max. (stud hole to ACTION PIN contact)

Insertion Force—40 lbs. [177.9 N] max. per pin

Retention Force—7 lbs. [31.1 N] min. per pin



0:	Pcb		Dime	nsions		Description	Screw	Part
Size	Thickness	Α	В	С	D	Description	Size	Numbers
.300 x .100	000 405	440	005	400	000	Without Screw	6-32	55558-3
7.62 x 2.54	. 062125 1.57-3.18	.440 11.18	.325 8.26	.100 2.54	.300 7.62	With Screw	6-32	55558-4
10 Position	1.07 0.10	11.10	0.20	2.54 7.02		Without Screw	6-32	55558-7 ¹
.250 x .125 6.35 x 3.18	.062125	.320	.275	.125	.250	Without Screw	6-32	55323-5
6 Position	1.57-3.18	8.13	6.99	3.18	6.35	With Screw	6-32	55323-9
.250 x .125 6.35 x 3.18 10 Position	.062125 1.57-3.18	.570 14.48	.275 6.99	.125 3.18	.250 6.35	Without Screw	6-32	55323-6

¹ No Anti-rotation Embossments

High Current Power Tap

6 Position High Current* Power Tap *Up to 20 amps

Material and Finish:

Contact—Phosphor bronze, tin-lead plated

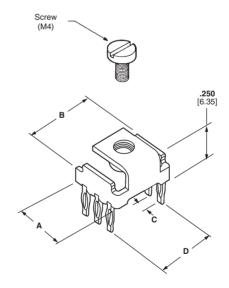
Screw—Stainless steel, passivated

Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics:

Current Rating—20 amperes max.

Insertion Force—40 lbs. [180 N] max. per pin

Retention Force—7 lbs. [30 N] min. per pin



Size Pcb			Dimen	sions		Description ¹	Part
Size	Thickness	Α	В	С	D	Number	Number
6 Position	. 062125 1.57-3.18	.358 9.09	.431 10.95	.100 2.54	.400 10.16	With Screw	213816-1

¹ No Anti-rotation Embossments featured on High Current Taps. Therefore, if application requires, use of Bellville lockwashers with a high surface contact area are strongly recommended.



High Current* Power Taps

Printed Circuit Board Terminals and Disconnects

8 Position Dual .250 Tab Taps (with ACTION PIN Posts)

*Up to 5 amps per pin

Material and Finish:

Contact—Phosphor bronze, post plated tin-lead

Screw—Stainless steel, passivated

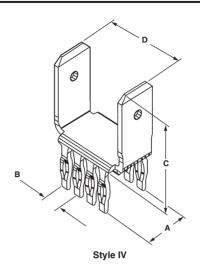
Washer—Stainless steel

Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics:

Current Rating—5 amps max. per pin Insertion Force—40 lbs. [180 N] max. per pin

Related Product Data:

Mates with — .250 FASTON Receptacles



0	Pcb		Dimensions			Tab Oanfinantian	Part	Mates
Style	Thickness	Α	В	С	D	Tab Configuration	Number	With
11/	.125	.300	.100	.485	.500	Two .250 x .032 Tabs With Dimple	167892-21	FASTON Receptacles
IV	3.18	7.62	2.54	12.32	12.7	6.35 x 0.81 Tabs With Dimple	167892-3	FASTON neceptacies

¹ Selective tin-lead plating on mating surface of both tabs.

Insertion Tooling

Manual Arbor Tool						
Part Number	Upper Tool	Lower Tool				
677430-1	432849-1	433600-2 or 432130-2				



Product Facts

- Excellent for power distribution
- To be used for board-toboard and board-to-bus bar applications
- Louvertac high current contact used in receptacle
- Receptacle fits onto standard DIP .300 x .100 footprint
- Press-fit receptacle needs simple "flat-rock" tooling to install
- Accommodates board thickness from .054 to .125
- Insulation body rated 105°C, 94V-0
- Blind mate capability (tolerance ± .125 in X and Y axes)
- Perpendicular board stacking



The AMP Right-Angle Power Tap connector provides a high current power distribution system, which gives reliable, consistent performance while allowing quick connect/disconnect of motherboard/daughtercard and bus bar/board combinations. Applications are found primarily in the networking and mass storage industries.

Designed with ACTION PIN contacts, each Right-Angle Power Tap connector has a 10 pin DIP footprint for convenient, industry standard mounting to .300 x .100 dimensions. A discrete pin and discrete socket are mounted on opposing halves (receptacles mounted on printed circuit boards, pins mounted on either printed circuit boards or bus bars) providing perpendicular board-toboard or board-to-bus bar mating. The Tap is insulated to provide shorting protection from other components and is easily

inserted into the printed circuit board using simple, AMP Electric Servo Presses or customer supplied "flatrock" tooling.

Each Right-Angle Power Tap receptacle incorporates the highly reliable Louvertac contact for high current carrying capacity. **Technical Documents: Application Specification**114-11000



Right-Angle Power Tap

Receptacle Assembly

10 Position

Part Number 580132-1

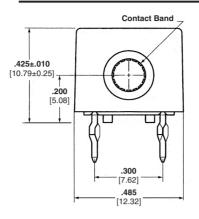
Material:

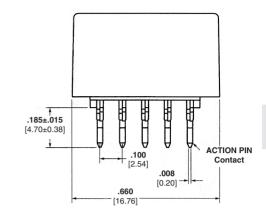
Connector Body — Polyester, 105°C, 94V-0 rated

Contact — Phosphor bronze, silver plated

Related Product Data:

Mates With — Threaded Power Pin (below)



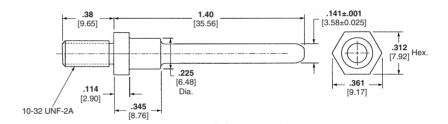


Threaded Power Pin

Part Number 580133-5

Material:

Brass, silver plated





Product Facts

- Single-ended cable leads available with straight or right-angle connectors
- Overmolded cable leads more resistant to various oils and chemicals in harsh environments
- PVC or PUR cable insulation material
- Standard cable lead lengths are: 2, 3, 5, 7, and 10 meters [6.6, 9.8, 16.4, 23 and 32.8 ft]
- LED version of Female Connectors available for status information
- Field serviceable Male and Female Connectors available for on-site connections
- Double-ended, overmolded cable leads in M8/M8, M8/M12, and M12/M12 configurations available upon request
- Used in Industrial Equipment, Machinery, and Automation applications (e.g. fieldbus systems)
- Compatible with most machinery using capacitive, inductive or optical sensors



M8/M12 sensor connectors were specifically developed for Industrial Equipment, Machinery, and Automation applications (e.g. fieldbus systems); but, they can be applied on many types of machinery using capacitive, inductive or optical sensors.

Overmolded cable makes it more resistant against various oils and chemicals. Optional cable materials are polyvinyl chloride (PVC) or polyurethane (PUR). Other cable and/or overmolding colours are possible upon request.

Cable leads with straight or right-angle connectors overmolded on one end are available in different lengths. Standard lengths are 2, 3, 5, 7 and 10 meters [6.6, 9.8, 16.4, 23 and 32.8 ft]. (Other lengths are possible upon request).

Double-ended, overmolded cable leads in various configurations (M8/M12, M8/M8 or M12/M12) with straight or right-angle connectors are possible upon request.

Female Connectors are also available in a LED version for status information.

Moreover, M8 and M12 connectors are available in field serviceable versions for easy configuration on site as well.

Technical Documents Product Specification

108-18662 M8/M12 Sensor Connectors

Need more information? Call Technical Support.

Technical Support is staffed with specialists well versed in Tyco Electronics products. They can provide you with:

- Technical Support
- Catalogues
- Technical Documents
- Product Samples
- Tyco Electronics Fax Service – Product information faxed immediately
- Tyco Electronics
 Authorised Distributor
 Locations

@2003 by Tyco Electronics Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

AMP and TYCO are trademarks. Other products, logos, and Company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

tuco | Electronics

M8 Connector Cable Leads - 24 AWG [0.25 mm²]

M8/M12 Sensor Connectors

Female Connector, Straight



NO. OF POLES & CONTACT CONFIGURATION				
3 (0,4,0)	4 (4 2)			
COLOUR IDENTIFICATION (Connection side view)				
1 = Brown, 2 = White	e, 3 = Blue, 4 = Black			

Related Product Data

Mating Male Connectors —pages 2204 and 2205

Female Ring Nut (Crossed Knurling) [9.6] [9.6] [9.6] [9.6]	778 60] Dia.	1.575±0.04 — [40.00±1.00] ———————————————————————————————————
M8 Thread	L	

No of	Colour		Doort				
No. of Pos.	(Connector & Cable)	Insulation Length (L)			Qty/box	Part Numbert	
Fos. (Connector & Cable)		Material	m	ft		Number	
			2	6.6	55	284790-2	
		_	3	9.8	35	284790-3	
	Gray	PVC	5	16.4	25	284790-5	
		_	7	23.0	15	284790-7	
		-	10	32.8	12	1-284790-0	
3			2	6.6	55	284791-2	
		-	3	9.8	35	284791-3	
Black	PUR -	5	16.4	25	284791-5		
		7	23.0	15	284791-7		
		10	32.8	12	1-284791-0		
				2	6.6	55	284785-2
		_	3	9.8	35	284785-3	
	Gray	PVC	5	16.4	25	284785-5	
		-	7	23.0	15	284785-7	
		_	10	32.8	12	1-284785-0	
4			2	6.6	55	284786-2	
Black	-	3	9.8	35	284786-3		
	Black	PUR	5	16.4	25	284786-5	
	-	7	23.0	15	284786-7		
		-	10	32.8	12	1-284786-0	

†Prefix (X-) and suffix (-X) indicate cable length in meters (e.g. 1-284790-0 = 10 m).

Female Connector, Right-Angle



NO. OF POLES & CONTACT CONFIGURATION				
3 (0,4)	4 (4 2)			
COLOUR IDENTIFICATION (Connection side view)				
1 = Brown, 2 = White	e, 3 = Blue, 4 = Black			

Related Product Data

Mating Male Connectors — pages 2204 and 2205

M8 Thread –	.378 [9.60] Dia.	.906 [23.00] Ref.			
.665 [16.90] Ref	(Cross	le Ring Nut sed Knurling)	- [40	580±0.04 0.00±1.00] — njacketed)	

No. of Pos. Collour (Connector & Cable) Insulation Material Length (L) m Oty/box Mumbert Part Numbert A Pos. A Pos. Black Beach (Connector & Cable) A Pos. Beach (Connector & Cable) Beach (Connector & Cable) <th>No. of</th> <th colspan="2">Colour Cable</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>David</th>	No. of	Colour Cable				David	
Gray PVC Fraction Fractio				Leng		Qty/box	Part Numbert
Gray PVC 5 16.4 25 284792-3 7 23.0 15 284792-7 10 32.8 12 1-284792-0 10 32.8 12 1-284792-0 2 6.6 55 284793-2 3 9.8 35 284793-3 3 9.8 35 284793-5 7 23.0 15 284793-7 10 32.8 12 1-284793-0 2 6.6 55 284787-2 3 9.8 35 284787-3 3 9.8 35 284787-3 4 25 284787-5 16.4 25 284787-5 7 23.0 15 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 4 25 284788-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 4 25 284788-5 284788-5 3 9.8 35 284788-5		(Connector & Cable)	Material	m	ft		Number
Gray PVC 5 16.4 25 284792-5 7 23.0 15 284792-7 10 32.8 12 1-284792-0 2 6.6 55 284793-2 3 9.8 35 284793-3 3 9.8 35 284793-5 7 23.0 15 284793-7 10 32.8 12 1-284793-0 2 6.6 55 284787-2 3 9.8 35 284787-3 4 25 284787-5 7 23.0 15 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 4 25 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 4 25 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-3 4 26 6.6 55 284788-3 4 26 6.6 55 284788-3				2	6.6	55	284792-2
3 PUR PUR 5 16.4 25 28478-7 Gray PVC 5 16.4 25 28478-7 Gray PVC 5 16.4 25 28478-7 10 32.8 12 1-28479-0 2 6.6 55 284793-3 2 84793-3 10 32.8 12 1-284793-7 10 32.8 12 1-284793-0 2 6.6 55 284787-2 3 9.8 35 284787-3 3 9.8 35 284787-3 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1				3	9.8	35	284792-3
3 Black PUR 5 16.4 2 6.6 55 284793-2 3 9.8 35 284793-3 16.4 25 284793-5 7 23.0 15 284793-7 10 32.8 12 1-284793-5 16.4 25 284793-7 10 32.8 12 1-284793-7 10 32.8 12 1-284793-0 2 6.6 55 284787-2 3 9.8 35 284787-3 3 9.8 35 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1 10 32.8 12 1-284788-1		Gray	PVC	5	16.4	25	284792-5
Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284793-2 Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284793-5 7 23.0 15 284793-7 10 32.8 12 1-284793-0 2 6.6 55 284787-2 3 9.8 35 284787-2 3 9.8 35 284787-3 4 PVC 5 16.4 25 284787-5 7 23.0 15 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 2 6.6 55 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 2 6.6 55 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-3 Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284788-5 7 23.0 15 284788-5				7	23.0	15	284792-7
Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284793-5 7 23.0 15 284793-7 10 32.8 12 1-284793-0 2 6.6 55 284793-7 10 32.8 12 1-284793-0 2 6.6 55 284787-2 3 9.8 35 284787-2 3 9.8 35 284787-3 4 PVC 5 16.4 25 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 7 23.0 15 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 2 6.6 55 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-2 Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284788-5 7 23.0 15 284788-5	0			10	32.8	12	1-284792-0
Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284793-5 7 23.0 15 284793-7 10 32.8 12 1-284793-0 2 6.6 55 284787-2 3 9.8 35 284787-3 3 9.8 35 284787-5 7 23.0 15 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 2 6.6 55 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-3 Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284788-5 7 23.0 15 284788-5 284788-5	3			2	6.6	55	284793-2
Figure 1		Black	PUR	3	9.8	35	284793-3
Gray PVC 5 16.4 25 284787-2 4 PVC 5 16.4 25 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284793-0 2 6.6 55 284787-2 3 9.8 35 284787-3 7 23.0 15 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 2 6.6 55 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-3 Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284788-5 7 23.0 15 284788-7				5	16.4	25	284793-5
Gray PVC 5 284787-2 4 2 6.6 55 284787-3 4 3 9.8 35 284787-5 7 23.0 15 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 2 6.6 55 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-3 Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284788-5 7 23.0 15 284788-7				7	23.0	15	284793-7
4 Black PUR 3 9.8 35 284787-3 25 284787-5 7 23.0 15 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 2 6.6 55 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-3 7 23.0 15 284788-5 7 23.0 15 284788-7				10	32.8	12	1-284793-0
Gray PVC 5 16.4 25 284787-5 7 23.0 15 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 2 6.6 55 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-3 Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284788-5 7 23.0 15 284788-7				2	6.6	55	284787-2
4 23.0 15 284787-7 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 2 6.6 55 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-3 Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284788-5 7 23.0 15 284788-7				3	9.8	35	284787-3
4 10 32.8 12 1-284787-0 2 6.6 55 284788-2 3 9.8 35 284788-3 Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284788-5 7 23.0 15 284788-7		Gray	PVC	5	16.4	25	284787-5
Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284788-5 7 23.0 15 284788-7				7	23.0	15	284787-7
Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284788-7 23.0 15 284788-7				10	32.8	12	1-284787-0
Black PUR 5 16.4 25 284788-5 7 23.0 15 284788-7	4			2	6.6	55	284788-2
7 23.0 15 284788-7				3	9.8	35	284788-3
		Black	PUR	5	16.4	25	284788-5
10 32.8 12 1-284788-0				7	23.0	15	284788-7
				10	32.8	12	1-284788-0

change.

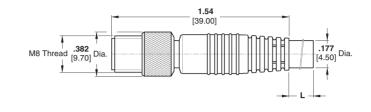
†Prefix (X-) and suffix (-X) indicate cable length in meters (e.g. 1-284792-0 = 10 m).



M8 Connector Cable Leads - 24 AWG [0.25 mm²] (Continued)

Male Connector, Straight





NO. OF POLES & CONTACT CONFIGURATION					
3 (0,4 0)	4 (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
COLOUR IDENTIFICATION (Connection side view)					
1 = Brown, 2 = White	1 = Brown, 2 = White, 3 = Blue, 4 = Black				

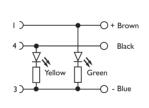
No. of Colour Pos. (Connector & Cable)	Cable				Part
	Insulation Material	Length (L)		Qty/box	Number
(Connector & Cable)		m	ft		
3 Black —	PVC -	2	6.6	100	1241242-1
		5	16.4	50	1241242-2
	PUR -	2	6.6	100	1241242-3
		5	16.4	50	1241242-4
	PVC -	2	6.6	100	1241242-5
Black		5	16.4	55	1241242-6
DIACK —	PUR -	2	6.6	100	1241242-7
		5	16.4	55	1241242-8
	(Connector & Cable)	Connector & Cable Insulation Material	Colour (Connector & Cable) Insulation Material m	Insulation Material Materia	Insulation Material Head of the learning

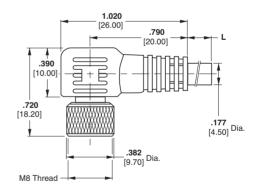
Related Product Data

Mating Female Connectors — pages 2203-2205

Female Connector, LED PNP, Right-Angle







NO. OF POLES & CONTACT CONFIGURATION					
3 (,)					
COLOUR IDENTIFICATION (Connection side view)					
1 = Brown, 3 = Blue, 4 = Black					

No. of Pos.	Colour (Connector & Cable)	Insulation	Cable Leng	jth (L)	Qty/box	Part Number
		Material	m	ft		
Tra		PVC -	2	6.6	100	1241260-1
	Transparent		5	16.4	50	1241260-2
	Black	PUR -	2	6.6	100	1241260-3
			5	16.4	50	1241260-4

Related Product Data

Mating Male Connectors — pages 2204, 2205